BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT CLAYTON, NEW JERSEY



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Table of Contents

| | INTRODUCTORY SECTION | <u>Page</u> |
|----|--|------------------|
| | Letter of Transmittal Organizational Chart Roster of Officials Consultants and Advisors | 2 6 7 8 |
| | FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| | Independent Auditor's Report | 10 |
| | Required Supplementary Information - Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis | 16 |
| | Basic Financial Statements | |
| A. | Government-Wide Financial Statements: | |
| | A-1 Statement of Net Position A-2 Statement of Activities | 25 26 |
| B. | Fund Financial Statements: | |
| | Governmental Funds: B-1 Balance Sheet B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 28 29 30 |
| | Proprietary Funds: B-4 Statement of Net Position B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position B-6 Statement of Cash Flows | 31 32 33 |
| | Fiduciary Funds: B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 34 35 |
| | Notes to the Financial Statements | 36 |
| | Required Supplementary Information - Part II | |
| C. | Budgetary Comparison Schedules | |
| | C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget and Actual C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual | 69 N/A N/A |
| | C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund C-3 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Note to RSI | 81 83 |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Table of Contents (Cont'd)

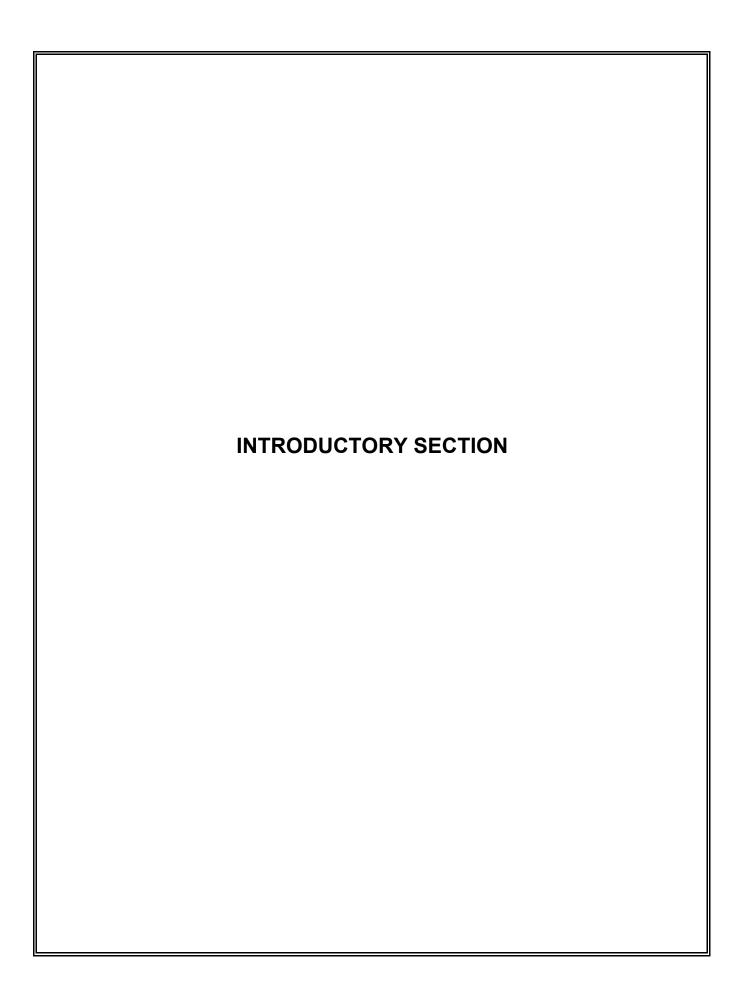
| | | | Page |
|----|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| | Requ | ired Supplementary Information - Part III | |
| L. | Sched | lules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions | |
| | L-1 L-2 L-3 L-4 L-5 | Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – PERS Schedule of the School District's Contributions – PERS Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF Schedule of the School District's Contributions – TPAF Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III GASB 68 Pension Changes | 86 87 88 89 |
| | Requ | uired Supplementary Information - Part IV | |
| | L-6 L-7 | Schedule of Funding Progress for Health Benefits Plan Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part IV | N/A N/A |
| | Othe | r Supplementary Information | |
| D. | Scho | ol Based Budget Schedules: | |
| | | Combining Balance Sheet Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual | N/A N/A N/A |
| E. | Spec | ial Revenue Fund: | 14/71 |
| | E-1 E-2 | Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis Preschool Education Aid Schedule - Budgetary Basis | 93 96 |
| F. | Capi | al Projects Fund: | |
| | | Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status | 98 99 100 101 |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Table of Contents (Cont'd)

| 0 | ther S | Supplementary Information (Cont'd) | Page |
|-----|--------------|--|------------|
| G. | Prop | rietary Funds: | |
| | | rprise Fund: Statement of Net Position | 103 |
| | | Statement of Revenues, Expenses and | |
| | G-3 | Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows | 104 105 |
| | | nal Service Fund: | N/A |
| | G-4 G-5 | · , , | |
| | G-6 | Changes in Fund Net Position Combining Statement of Cash Flows | N/A N/A |
| Н. | Fidu | ciary Funds: | |
| | H-1 | Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 107 |
| | H-2 H-3 | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and | 108 |
| | H-4 | Disbursements Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and | 109 |
| | | Disbursements | 110 |
| l. | Long | -Term Debt: | |
| | I-1 | Schedule of Serial Bonds | 112 |
| | I-2 I-3 | Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule | N/A 113 |
| | | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) | |
| Int | roduc | tion to the Statistical Section | |
| Fir | | ll Trends | |
| | J-1 J-2 | Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position | 116 117 |
| | J-3 | Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 120 |
| | J-4 | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 121 |
| _ | J-5 | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source | 122 |
| Ke | venue J-6 | e Capacity Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property | 124 |
| | J-7 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates | 125 |
| | J-8 | Principal Property Taxpayers | 126 |
| _ | J-9 | Property Tax Levies and Collections | 127 |
| De | | pacity Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 129 |
| | | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 130 |
| | | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 131 |
| | J-13 | Legal Debt Margin Information | 132 |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Table of Contents (Cont'd)

| | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Cont'd) | Page |
|---------|--|------|
| Demogr: | aphic and Economic Information | |
| | Demographic and Economic Statistics | 134 |
| | Principal Employers | 135 |
| | g Information | 100 |
| | Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 137 |
| | Operating Statistics | 138 |
| | School Building Information | 139 |
| | Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility | 140 |
| | Insurance Schedule | 141 |
| | | |
| | SINGLE AUDIT SECTION | |
| K-1 | Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance And Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements | |
| | Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 13 |
| K-2 | Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required By the Uniform Guidance and State of | |
| | New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB | 143 |
| K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A | 145 |
| K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B | 147 |
| K-5 | Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and | |
| | State Financial Assistance | 149 |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 151 |
| K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as | |
| | Prepared by Management | 156 |



CLAYTON PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT 350 E. CLINTON STREET CLAYTON, NEW JERSEY 08312 (856) 881-8701 FAX #: (856) 863-8196

CLEVE W. BRYAN
INTERIM SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

FRANCES ADLER BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR

November 29, 2016

Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Clayton Public School District
350 East Clinton Street
Clayton NJ 08312

Dear Board Members:

We are submitting the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Clayton Public School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The management of the Board of Education is responsible for the accuracy of the data as well as the completeness and fairness of the presentation including all disclosures. To the best of our knowledge, the data presented in this report is accurate and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All necessary disclosures have been included to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities.

The annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical, and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart, and a list of principal officers. The financial section includes the general-purpose financial statements and schedules as well as the auditors' report. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and the United States Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations," and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid." Information related to this single audit including the auditors' report on internal controls and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations are included in the single audit section of this report.

REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

Clayton Public School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by NCGA Statement Number 3. All account groups and funds of the Clayton Public School District are included in this report. The Clayton Board of Education and its two schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The Clayton Public School District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels PreK-12. These include regular and vocational programs as well as special education for the special needs students. The 2015-2016 In-District Students Enrollment was 1,447 which is just under percent higher than the previous year.

STUDENT ENROLLMENT:

| FISCAL YEAR | STUDENT ENROLLMENT | % CHANGE |
|-------------|--------------------|----------|
| 2016 | 1448 | +.07% |
| 2015 | 1447 | + 3.44% |
| 2014 | 1399 | + 1.08% |
| 2013 | 1384 | +1.02% |
| 2012 | 1370 | -0.22% |
| 2011 | 1373 | -0.07% |
| 2010 | 1374 | +1.70% |
| 2009 | 1351 | +3.17% |
| 2008 | 1309 | +2.40% |
| 2007 | 1277 | +1.83% |
| 2006 | 1254 | -3.39% |
| 2005 | 1298 | -0.46% |

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:

The District passed a bond referendum in December 2014. Voters approved lights at Haupt Field, a new gym floor at Herma S. Simmons Elementary School, district-wide technology upgrades, Middle School Reroofing Project, and a Performing Arts Center at the High School. The projects were started in March 2015 and should be completed during the 2016-2017 school year. The district's free and reduced lunch population is around 51%, and we continue to pursue federal, state, and other grant sources to enhance programs and provide resources.

MAJOR INITIATIVES:

- 1) Increase pride in the District
- 2) Increase community outreach and improve communication throughout the District to allow for a positive student-centered environment
- 3) Plan for facility and infrastructure needs of the future and improve the maintenance and appearance of the current facilities
- 4) Continue fiscal responsibility by examining efficiencies, internal controls, and structure

PROGRESS TOWARD GOALS AND OBJECTIVES:

DISTRICT GOAL 1:

Increase pride in the District and foster a positive climate for both staff and students to assist them in attaining success.

- Increased staff pride and moral through "Staff Olympics" and school spirit days.
- "Clayton Pride Resides Here" signs.
- "Good News" Newsletter.

DISTRICT GOAL 2:

Increase community outreach and improve communication to allow for a successful student-centered environment.

- Increased community outreach partnership with Education Foundation. "News on Deck" made available on Website; Cable Television Programming; NHS Senior Citizens Prom, NHS Senior Citizens Lunch/Musical, Grandparents Day; Parental Workshops.
- Public Relations/Media Outreach press releases;
 District Newsletter; automated Phone Service.
- Increase number of parent meetings PARCC parent meetings, Literacy Nights, Meet the Principal Nights.
- Exploration of partnerships with Rowan University.
- Implemented Full Day Preschool for 4 year olds.
- Implemented Breakfast in the Classroom at Elementary School.

DISTRICT GOAL 3:

To prepare and plan for a public referendum to fund facility maintenance and/or additions.

 Continued facilities improvements per the December 2014 Bond Referendum.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AT FISCAL YEAR-END:

As demonstrated by the various schedules and statements included in the financial section of this report, the District continually meets its responsibility for sound financial management.

DEBT ADMINISTRATION:

At June 30, 2016, the District's outstanding debt issues amount to \$19,052,000.

CASH MANAGEMENT:

Cash balances with contracted depository banks are in interest-bearing accounts which are covered un the Government Unit Deposit Protection Act of the State of New Jersey. All such deposits are held in the Board's name.

New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (NJGUDPA) permits the deposit of public funds in institutions located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or by any other agencies of the United States that insure deposits or in the Stat of New Jersey Cash Management Fund. The Board uses a money market fund investing in United States Treasury obligations which is neither insured nor guaranteed by a

governmental agency; however, it is acceptable under New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37. All such deposits are held in the Board's name.

RISK MANAGEMENT:

The Board carries various kinds of insurance including but not limited to general and automobile liability, comprehensive/collision coverage, should board legal liability, theft insurance on property and contests, as well as fidelity bonds.

OTHER INFORMATION:

Independent Audit: An annual audit by independent certified public accountants is required by State Statutes. The accounting firm of Bowman and Company LLP was appointed by the Board. In addition to meet the requirements set forth in State statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and the related OMB Circular A-133 and New Jersey OMB 15-08, as revised. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report.

AWARDS:

1. Teachers of the Year:

Elementary School Teacher – Jennifer Schoepflin

Middle School Teacher – Brianna Rucci High School Teacher – Jessica Marchese

2. Grant Awards:

21st Century Grant - \$250,000

Preschool Expansion Grant - \$488,318

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Clayton Public School District School Board for their continuous support to the development and maintenance of our financial operations as well as providing accountability to the taxpayers and citizens of Clayton.

This report could not have been accomplished without the cooperation of the accounting staff of the school district and the administration.

Respectfully submitted,

Dieve W. Bryan

Interim Superintendent of Schools

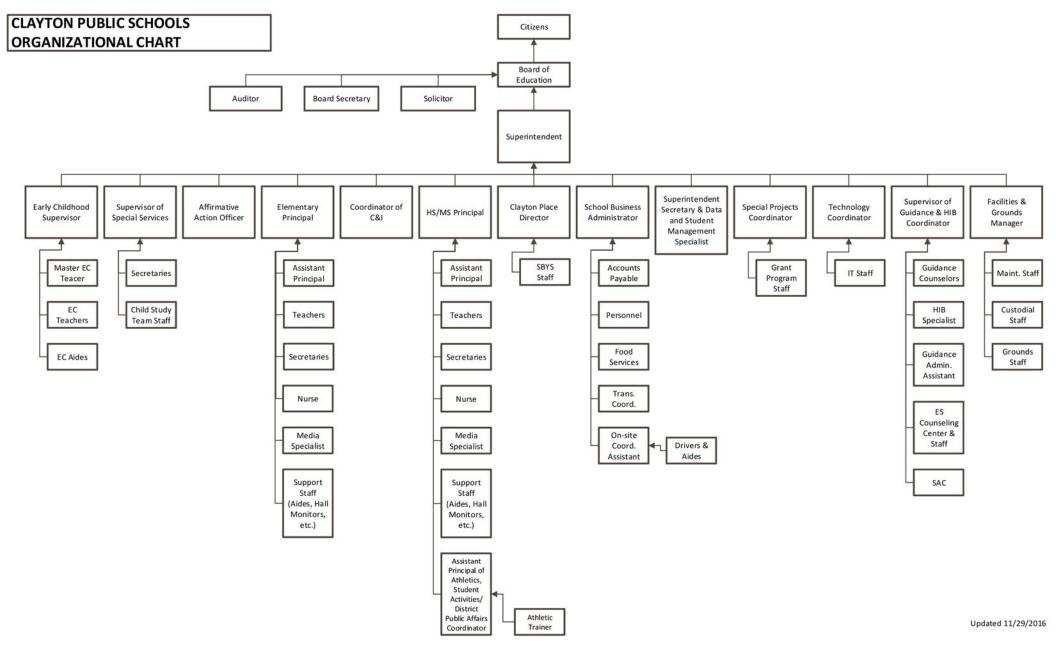
Secretary

Frances C. Adler

School Business Administrator/Board

France C Adler

Preparing Students for the Opportunities of Today and the Future



CLAYTON BOARD OF EDUCATION CLAYTON, NEW JERSEY

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS

As of June 30, 2016

January 2016 – December 2016

| Members of the Board of Education | Term Expires |
|---|--------------|
| Anthony Grafton, President | 2016 |
| Milton "Bud" Reuter, III , Vice President | 2017 |
| Paul Connell | 2018 |
| Ronald Durham | 2017 |
| Elizabeth Kellum | 2016 |
| Robin Roche | 2018 |
| Edwardo Rojas | 2016 |
| Scott Werkheiser | 2016 |
| Caite Wolak | 2016 |

David T. Lindenmuth, Superintendent of Schools Frances Adler, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary Debbie Swietanski, Treasurer of School Funds

CLAYTON BOARD OF EDUCATION CLAYTON, NEW JERSEY

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

Architect

Garrison Architects 713 Creek Road Bellmawr, NJ 08031

Audit Firm

Bowman & Company LLP
Certified Public Accountants & Consultants
601 White Horse Road
Voorhees, NJ 08043

<u>Attorney</u>

Ware, Streitz and Thompson 10 Pitman Avenue Pitman, NJ 08071

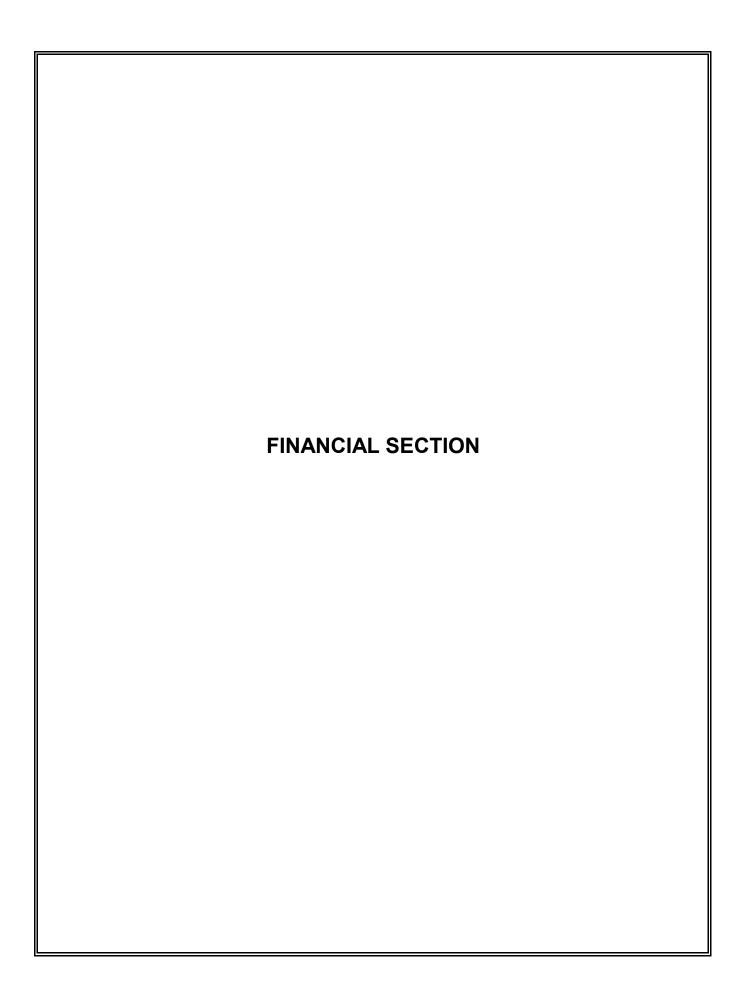
Official Depositories

Fulton Bank of New Jersey Clayton Branch 35 North Delsea Drive Clayton, NJ 08312

BBB&T 114 North Main Street Mullica Hill, NJ 08062

Special Counsel

Parker McCay 900 Midlantic Drive, Suite 300 Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054





INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Clayton School District County of Gloucester

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Borough of Clayton School District, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the School District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting principles used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Borough of Clayton School District, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability, schedule of the School District's contributions, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Borough of Clayton School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 29, 2016 on our consideration of the Borough of Clayton School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Borough of Clayton School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

Bouman + Company LLP

Glen J. Walton Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant

Sen Jualten

No. 20CS00205000

Voorhees, New Jersey November 29, 2016



Exhibit K-1

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Clayton School District County of Gloucester

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Borough of Clayton School District, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 29, 2016.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Borough of Clayton School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Clayton School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

26900 Exhibit K-1

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Borough of Clayton School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

Bouman + Company LLP

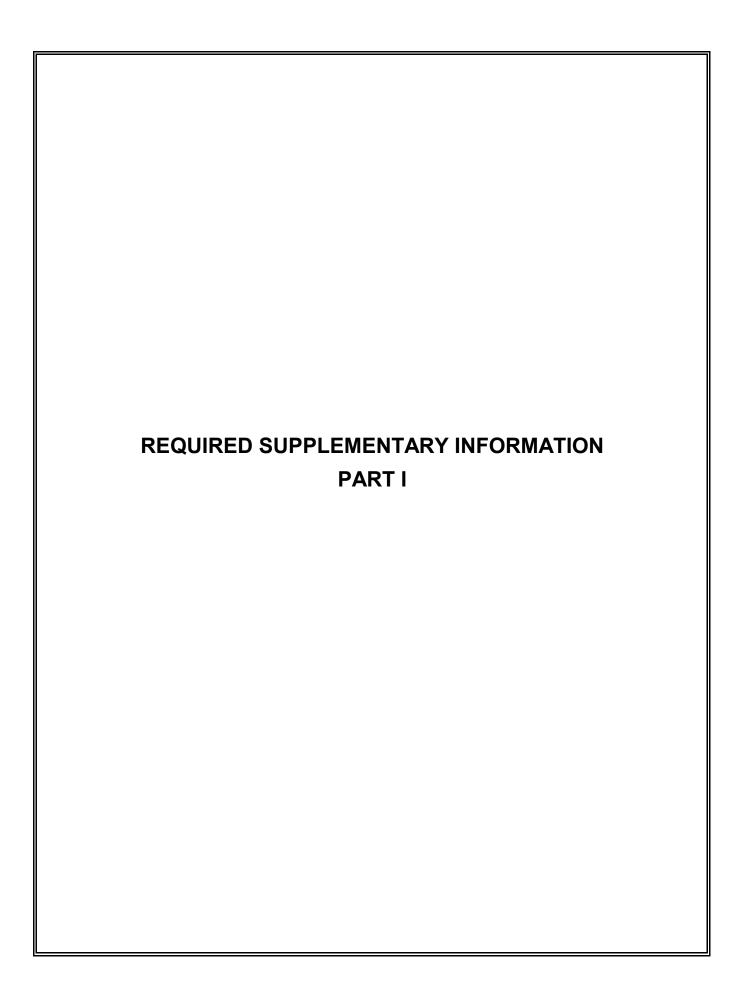
Glen J. Walton

Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant

No. 20CS00205000

Slen Walten

Voorhees, New Jersey November 29, 2016



Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 (Unaudited)

The management's discussion and analysis of the Borough of Clayton School District (School District) financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 and 2015. The intent of the discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance and review the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance the understanding of the School District's financial performance. It is recommended that the discussion and analysis be read in conjunction with a transmittal letter at the front of this financial report.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Financial Highlights for fiscal year 2016:

- The assets of the Borough of Clayton School District exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$12,018,455 (net position).
- The School District's total net position decreased by \$734,830. This increase is primarily attributable to the Borough of Clayton School District's increase in long-term liabilities.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$5,048,508, a decrease of \$4,362,336 in comparison with the prior year.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund had a deficit of \$511,917 which is a decrease of \$14,907 in comparison with the prior year.
- The Borough of Clayton School District's total debt decreased by \$295,000 as a result of payment of general obligation bonds.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of three parts – management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the School District:

- The first two statements are government-wide financial statements that provide both short-term and longterm information about the School District's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the School District, reporting the School District's operations *in more detail* than the government-wide statements.
- Governmental funds statements tell how basic services like regular and special education were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the School District operates *like businesses*, such as food services.
- Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the School District acts solely as a *trustee or agent* for the benefit of others.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the School District's budget for the year.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

Government-Wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the School District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by the private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the School District's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the School District's net position and how they have changed. Net position is the difference between the School District's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources and is one way to measure the School District's financial health or position. An increase or decrease in the School District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively. To assess the overall health or position of the School District, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the School District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the government-wide financial statements, the School District's activities are divided in two categories:

- Governmental activities The basic services, such as instruction for regular and special education, maintenance and operations, transportation and administration are included as government activities. Property taxes, state aid and fund balance appropriated finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities The School District charges fees to cover the costs of certain services such as food services.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the School District's funds, focusing on the significant funds, not the School District as a whole. Funds are used by the School District to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs.

The School District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds The School District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which detail
 cash and other financial assets and also identify balances that remain at year-end. Governmental funds
 statements provide a short-term view to determine whether more or less financial resources can be spent in
 subsequent years.
- Proprietary funds These funds represent charges or fees for such activities as food services.
- Fiduciary funds The School District is the trustee for assets that belong to others. The student activities funds which include clubs, classes, athletic and scholarship funds are maintained in this fund. The School District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes. These funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements since the School District is not permitted to use these assets in the School District operation.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for fiscal years 2016 and 2015.

TABLE 1Net Position

| | Ju | ine 30, 2016 | Ju | ine 30, 2015 | | <u>Change</u> | % Change |
|--|----|--------------|----|---|----|---------------|----------|
| Assets: | | | | | | | |
| Current and Other Assets | \$ | 7,011,172 | \$ | 10,395,306 | \$ | (3,384,134) | -32.55% |
| Capital Assets | | 31,371,859 | | 28,029,231 | | 3,342,628 | 11.93% |
| Total Assets | | 38,383,031 | | 38,424,537 | | (41,506) | -0.11% |
| Deferred Ouflows of Resources: | | | | | | | |
| Related to Pensions | | 966,960 | | 390,665 | | 576,295 | 100.00% |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | | 966,960 | | 390,665 | | 576,295 | 100.00% |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Liabilities | | 24,109,007 | | 24,197,123 | | (88,116) | -0.36% |
| Other Liabilities | | 2,831,090 | | 1,571,430 | | 1,259,660 | 80.16% |
| Total Liabilities | | 26,940,097 | | 25,768,553 | | 1,171,544 | 4.55% |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources - Related to Pensions | | 391,439 | | 293,364 | | 98,075 | 100.00% |
| Net Position: | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | | 12,319,859 | | 8,471,936 | | 3,847,923 | 45.42% |
| Restricted | | 4,958,988 | | 9,898,712 | | (4,939,724) | -49.90% |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | | (5,260,392) | | (5,617,363) | | 356,971 | -6.35% |
| , | | | | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | - | · | |
| | \$ | 12,018,455 | \$ | 12,753,285 | \$ | (734,830) | -5.76% |

Table 2 provides an illustration of the impact of the School District's Net Position for the implementation of GASB 68.

TABLE 2Statement of Net Position - Effect of Pension Related Items

| | <u>June 30, 2016</u> | | June 30, 2015 | | <u>Change</u> | | % Change |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions Less: Net Pension Liability Less: Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions | \$ | 966,960 (5,473,302) (391,439) | \$ | 390,665 (4,922,662) (293,364) | \$ | 576,295 (550,640) (98,075) | 100.00% 11.19% -100.00% |
| | \$ | (4,897,781) | \$ | (4,825,361) | \$ | (72,420) | 1.50% |

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

Table 3 reflects changes in net position for fiscal years 2016 and 2015.

TABLE 3Change in Net Position

| Revenues: | June 30, 2016 | June 30, 2015 | Change | % Change |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------|
| Program Revenues: | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 519,782 | \$ 591,036 | \$ (71,254) | -12.06% |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 3,152,415 | 2,639,736 | 512,679 | 19.42% |
| General Revenues: | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 8,932,560 | 8,558,217 | 374,343 | 4.37% |
| Grants and Contributions | 12,056,485 | 12,062,364 | (5,879) | -0.05% |
| Other | 499,140 | 272,686 | 226,454 | 83.05% |
| Total Revenues | 25,160,382 | 24,124,039 | 1,036,343 | 4.30% |
| Expenses: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular | 7,386,907 | 7,361,734 | 25,173 | 0.34% |
| Special Education | 1,875,425 | 1,546,903 | 328,522 | 21.24% |
| Other Special Instruction | 639,403 | 757,159 | (117,756) | -15.55% |
| Student Services: | | | | |
| Tuition | 1,683,963 | 1,374,384 | 309,579 | 22.52% |
| Student and Instruction Related | 2,764,112 | 2,607,540 | 156,572 | 6.00% |
| General Administrative Services | 467,282 | 463,038 | 4,244 | 0.92% |
| School Administrative Services | 1,006,026 | 1,009,556 | (3,530) | -0.35% |
| Central Services | 276,765 | 262,968 | 13,797 | 5.25% |
| Administrative Information Technology | 100,457 | 114,762 | (14,305) | -12.46% |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 1,564,456 | 1,553,580 | 10,876 | 0.70% |
| Pupil Transportation | 850,770 | 879,291 | (28,521) | -3.24% |
| Allocated and Unallocated Benefits | 5,955,626 | 5,898,914 | 56,712 | 100.00% |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 581,074 | 474,777 | 106,297 | 22.39% |
| Food Service | 742,946 | 649,704 | 93,242 | 14.35% |
| Total Expenses | 25,895,212 | 24,954,310 | 940,902 | 3.77% |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | (734,830) | (830,271) | 95,441 | (0.11) |
| Beginning Net Position | 12,753,285 | 13,583,556 | (830,271) | -6.11% |
| Ending Net Position | \$ 12,018,455 | \$ 12,753,285 | \$ (734,830) | -5.76% |

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

Governmental Activities

In 2015-2016, Governmental Activities Revenues were \$24,415,701 or 97.04% of total revenues.

In 2014-2015, Governmental Activities Revenues were \$23,490,410 or 97.37% of total revenues.

In 2015-2016, General Revenues - Property Taxes of \$8,932,560 made up 36.62%, and General Revenues - Grants and Contributions not Restricted to Specific Programs of \$12,056,485 made up 49.42% of Governmental Activities Revenues.

In 2014-2015, General Revenues - Property Taxes of \$8,558,217 made up 36.43%, and General Revenues - Grants and Contributions not Restricted to Specific Programs of \$12,062,364 made up 51.35% of Governmental Activities Revenues.

In 2015-2016, the School District's Governmental Activities expenditures increased by \$847,660 or 3.49%.

Business-Type Activities

In 2015-2016 Business-Type Activities Revenues were \$744,681 or 2.96% of total revenues. In 2014-15 Business-Type Activities Revenues were \$633,629 or 2.63% of total revenues.

Charges for Services for Business-Type Activities were \$217,356 in 2015-2016 compared to \$213,244 in 2014-2015, a 1.93% increase.

Operating Grants and Contributions for Business-Type Activities were \$527,020 in 2015-2016 compared to \$420,019 in 2014-2015, a 25.48% increase.

Expenses for Business-Type Activities were \$742,946 in 2015-2016 compared to \$649,704 in 2014-2015, a 14.35% increase.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The final budgetary basis revenue estimate was \$18,425,821, which was equal to the original budget.

The 2015-2016 General Fund Tax Levy was \$7,960,694, an increase of \$249,539 or 3.24% from the 2014-2015 General Fund Tax Levy of \$7,711,155.

During fiscal year 2016, the School District budgeted \$7,960,694 for property taxes (local tax levy) and \$9,904,658 for state aid revenues.

The School District also received \$615,535 and \$1,423,308 reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Aid and On-behalf T.P.A.F. Medical, Non-Contributory Insurance and Pension Contributions, respectively. The Borough of Clayton School District's expenditures also include the reimbursed TPAF Social Security Aid and On-behalf T.P.A.F. Medical, Non-Contributory Insurance and Pension Contributions of \$615,535 and \$1,423,308 respectively, which contributes to an unfavorable expenditure variance for the fiscal year.

The final budgetary basis expenditure appropriation estimate was \$19,577,543, which was greater than the original budget.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

Governmental Funds - As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported combining ending fund balances of \$5,048,508, a decrease of \$4,362,336 in comparison with the prior year.

Of the combined ending fund balances of \$5,048,508, \$544,131 constitutes unassigned fund balance deficits. The remainder of fund balance of \$5,592,639 is restricted or assigned for various purposes.

Proprietary Funds - As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's proprietary fund had \$141,153 in unrestricted net position.

CAPITAL ASSETS

The Borough of Clayton School District's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2016 amounts to \$12,319,859 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, site improvements, buildings and improvements, and equipment. There was a net increase in the Borough of Clayton School District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year of 45.42%. The net increase was the result of the net effect of the 2016 asset additions, depreciation expense, and write-offs for the year. Table 4 reflects the capital assets.

TABLE 4Capital Assets

| Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation): | <u>June 30, 2016</u> | June 30, 2015 | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Land | \$ 510,670 | \$ 510,670 | | |
| Construction in Progress | 5,270,269 | 1,272,502 | | |
| Site Improvements | 872,470 | 932,226 | | |
| Building and Improvements | 23,678,803 | 24,441,434 | | |
| Equipment | 1,039,647 | 872,399 | | |
| Total Capital Assets | \$ 31,371,859 | \$ 28,029,231 | | |

Depreciation expense was \$1,100,873 for fiscal year ended 2016 and \$989,576 for fiscal year ended 2015.

DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Long-term Debt - At the end of the current fiscal year, the Borough of Clayton School District had total bonded debt outstanding of \$19,052,000. The entire Borough of Clayton School District's bonded debt is governmental as opposed to business-type. The 2016 adopted budget has an appropriation of \$295,000 representing the payment of the annual principal. The School Bond – Series 2010 will mature on September 1, 2034 and the School Bond – Series 2015 will mature on March 1, 2040.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

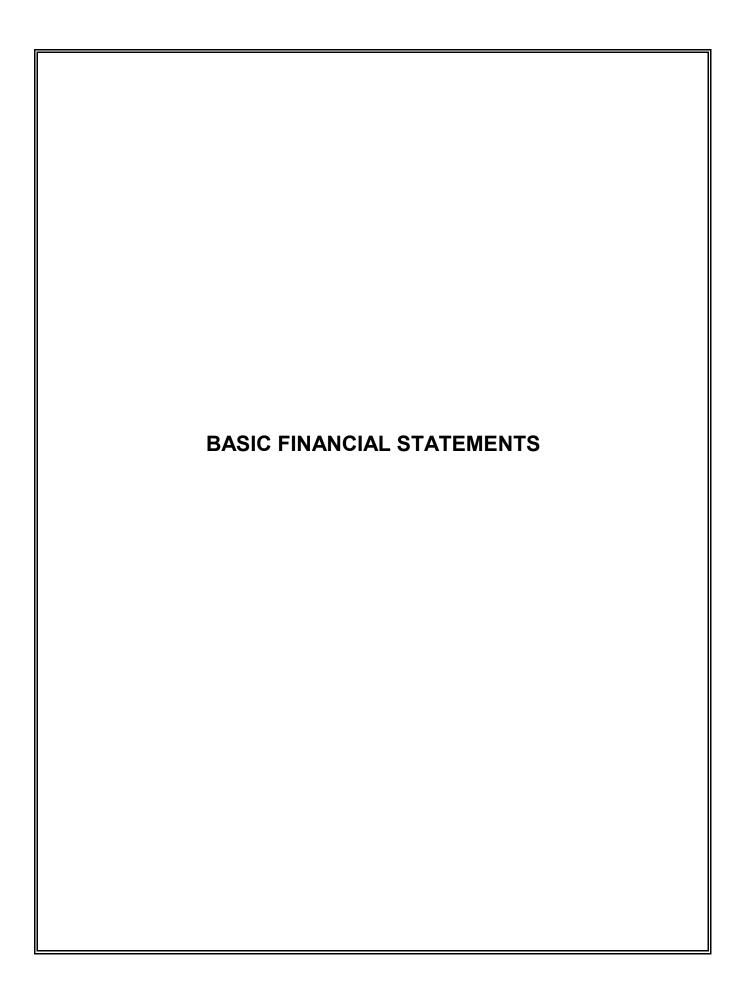
FACTORS ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE

For the 2015-16 school year, the Borough of Clayton School District was able to sustain its budget through the township tax levy, federal aid, state aid and miscellaneous revenue sources. Approximately 36.60% of total revenue is from local tax levy and 49.40% of the Borough of Clayton School District's revenue is from federal and state aid (restricted and not restricted).

In conclusion, the Borough of Clayton Board of Education and Administration have committed themselves to financial excellence for many years. Additionally, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District will continue with sound fiscal management to meet the challenge of the future.

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Borough of Clayton School District's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to Fran Adler, Business Administrator/Board Secretary at the Borough of Clayton School District, 350 E. Clinton Street, Clayton, New Jersey 08312.



| GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS |
|--------------------------------------|
| |

26900 Exhibit A-1

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Statement of Net Position June 30, 2016

| ASSETS: | _ | vernmental Activities | | ness-Type ctivities | | <u>Total</u> |
|---|----|--------------------------|----|------------------------|----|--------------|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 614,910 | \$ | 107,004 | \$ | 721,914 |
| Receivables, net | Ψ | 668,018 | Ψ | 28,847 | Ψ | 696,865 |
| Interfund Receivable | | (3,885) | | 3,885 | | 000,000 |
| Inventory | | (, , | | 5,194 | | 5,194 |
| Restricted Assets: | | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve Account - Cash | | 166,479 | | | | 166,479 |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents | | 5,420,720 | | | | 5,420,720 |
| Capital Assets, net (Note 6) | | 31,262,291 | | 109,568 | | 31,371,859 |
| Total Assets | | 38,128,533 | | 254,498 | | 38,383,031 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS: | | | | | | |
| Related to Pension (Note 10) | | 966,960 | | | | 966,960 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | | 1,489,462 | | 3,777 | | 1,493,239 |
| Payable to State Government | | 45,117 | | | | 45,117 |
| Unearned Revenue | | 27,016 | | | | 27,016 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | | 114,503 | | | | 114,503 |
| Note Payable | | 483,313 | | | | 483,313 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7): Due within One Year | | 667,902 | | | | 667,902 |
| Due beyond One Year | | 24,109,007 | | | | 24,109,007 |
| · | | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | | 26,936,320 | | 3,777 | | 26,940,097 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS: | | | | | | |
| Related to Pension (Note 10) | | 391,439 | | | | 391,439 |
| NET POSITION: | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | | 12,210,291 | | 109,568 | | 12,319,859 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | |
| Capital Projects | | 4,287,754 | | | | 4,287,754 |
| Other Purposes | | 671,234 | | | | 671,234 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | | (5,401,545) | | 141,153 | | (5,260,392) |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 11,767,734 | \$ | 250,721 | \$ | 12,018,455 |

Statement of Activities

For he Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | | Progr | am Revenues | | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| | | | Operating | | Changes in Net i Osidon | | | |
| Functions / Programs | <u>Expenses</u> | Charges for Services | Grants and Contribu ions | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total | | |
| Governmental Activities: | _ | | | | <u></u> | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 7,386,907 | | \$ 745,039 | \$ (6,641,868) | | \$ (6,641,868) | | |
| Special Education | 1,875,425 | \$ 302,426 | 479,576 | (1,093,423) | | (1,093,423) | | |
| Other Instruction | 639,403 | | 43,865 | (595,538) | | (595,538) | | |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 1,683,963 | | 410,583 | (1,273,380) | | (1,273,380) | | |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | 2,764,112 | | 755,107 | (2,009,005) | | (2,009,005) | | |
| General Administrative Services | 467,282 | | | (467,282) | | (467,282) | | |
| School Administra ive Services | 1,006,026 | | | (1,006,026) | | (1,006,026) | | |
| Central Services | 276,765 | | | (276,765) | | (276,765) | | |
| Administrative Information Technology | 100,457 | | | (100,457) | | (100,457) | | |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 1,564,456 | | | (1,564,456) | | (1,564,456) | | |
| Pupil Transporta ion | 850,770 | | 101 225 | (850,770) | | (850,770) | | |
| Unallocated Benefits Interest on Long-Term Debt | 5,955,626 581,074 | | 191,225 | (5,764,401) | | (5,764,401) | | |
| interest on Long-Term Debt | 561,074 | | | (581,074) | | (581,074) | | |
| Total Governmental Activities | 25,152,266 | 302,426 | 2,625,395 | (22,224,445) | | (22,224,445) | | |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | 742,946 | 217,356 | 527,020 | | \$ 1,430 | 1,430 | | |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 742,946 | 217,356 | 527,020 | | 1,430 | 1,430 | | |
| Total Primary Government | \$ 25,895,212 | \$ 519,782 | \$ 3,152,415 | (22,224,445) | 1,430 | (22,223,015) | | |
| General Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, net | | | | 7,960,694 | | 7,960,694 | | |
| Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service | | | | 971,866 | | 971,866 | | |
| Federal and State Aid Not Restricted | | | | 12,056,485 | | 12,056,485 | | |
| Transportation Fees from other LEAs within State | | | | 50,911 | 005 | 50,911 | | |
| Interest and Investment Earnings | | | | 2,689 | 305 | 2,994 | | |
| Miscellaneous Income | | | | 445,235 | | 445,235 | | |
| Total General Revenues | | | | 21,487,880 | 305 | 21,488,185 | | |
| Change in Net Position | | | | (736,565) | 1,735 | (734,830) | | |
| Net Position July 1 | | | | 12,504,299 | 248,986 | 12,753,285 | | |
| Net Position June 30 | | | | \$ 11,767,734 | \$ 250,721 | \$ 12,018,455 | | |

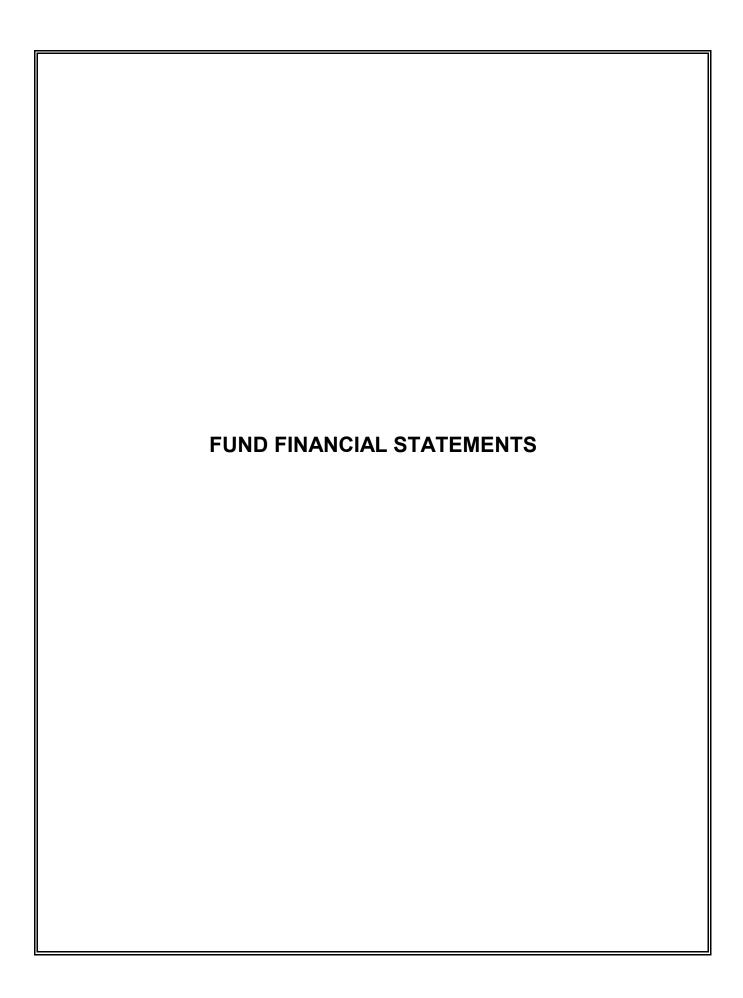


Exhibit B-1

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Governmental Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2016

| | | General <u>Fund</u> | | Special Revenue <u>Fund</u> | Capital Projects <u>Fund</u> | Debt Service <u>Fund</u> | Go | Total overnmental <u>Funds</u> |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| ASSETS: | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash - Capital Reserve Account Accounts Receivable | \$ | 614,910 166,479 | | | \$ 5,420,720 | | \$ | 6,035,630 166,479 |
| State Federal | | 134,199 | \$ | 7,608 271,484 | | | | 141,807 271,484 |
| Other Interfunds Receivable | | 254,727 165,507 | | | | | | 254,727 165,507 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 1,335,822 | \$ | 279,092 | \$ 5,420,720 | \$ - | \$ | 7,035,634 |
| LIAB LITIES AND FUND BALANCES: | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Accounts Payable Interfunds Payable Payable to State Government | \$ | 55,656 3,885 | \$ | 88,496 150,677 45,117 | \$ 1,118,136 14,830 | | \$ | 1,262,288 169,392 45,117 |
| Note Payable Unearned Revenue | | 483,313 | | 27,016 | | | | 483,313 27,016 |
| Total Liabilities | | 542,854 | | 311,306 | 1,132,966 | | | 1,987,126 |
| Fund Balances: Restricted: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve Account Excess Surplus-Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | 166,479 483,067 | | | | | | 166,479 483,067 |
| Experiorities Excess Surplus Capital Projects Assigned: | | 21,688 | | | 4,287,754 | | | 21,688 4,287,754 |
| Other Purposes Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned (Deficit) | | 5,669 627,982 (511,917) | | (32,214) | | | | 5,669 627,982 (544,131) |
| Total Fund Balances | | 792,968 | | (32,214) | 4,287,754 | | | 5,048,508 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 1,335,822 | \$ | 279,092 | \$ 5,420,720 | \$ - | | |
| Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the statem net position (A-1) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not fin resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. | ancial The cost | | | | | | | |
| of the assets is \$41,082,684, and the accumulated depr is \$13,100,338. | eciation | | | | | | | 31,262,291 |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not dur payable in the current period and therefore are not repo liabilities in the funds. | | | | | | | | (19,303,607) |
| Accrued interest payable | | | | | | | | (114,503) |
| Net Pension Liability | | | | | | | | (5,473,302) |
| Accounts Payable related to the April 1, 2016 Required F that is not to be liquidated with current financial resource. | | nsion contribution | on | | | | | (227,174) |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources - Related to Pensions | | | | | | | | 966,960 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources - Related to Pensions | | | | | | | | (391,439) |
| | | | | | | | | |

Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| REVENUES: | General <u>Fund</u> | Special Revenue <u>Fund</u> | Capital Projects <u>Fund</u> | Debt Service <u>Fund</u> | Total Governmental <u>Funds</u> | |
|---|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Local Tax Levy Tuition Charges Interest Transportation Charges Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources | \$ 7,960,694 302,426 2,689 50,911 379,597 11,972,020 84,465 65,638 | \$ 788,413 1,489,710 347,272 | | \$ 971,866 | \$ 8,932,560 302,426 2,689 50,911 379,597 12,760,433 1,574,175 412,910 | |
| Total Revenues | 20,818,440 | 2,625,395 | | 971,866 | 24,415,701 | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | |
| Current: Regular Instruction Special Education Instruction Other Special Instruction Other Instruction Support Services and Undistributed Costs: Tui ion Student and Instruction Related Services General Administrative Services School Administrative Services Central Services Administrative Information Technology Plant Operations and Maintenance Pupil Transportation Unallocated Benefits Debt Service: Principal Interest and Other Charges Capital Outlay Total Expenditures | 6,068,244 1,266,713 540,442 1,273,380 1,823,144 467,282 912,954 251,160 91,164 1,419,722 850,770 5,628,933 355,943 | 745,039 479,576 43,865 410,583 755,107 236,720 14,951 2,685,841 | \$ 4,170,479 4,170,479 | 295,000 676,866 —————————————————————————————————— | 6,813,283 1,746,289 43,865 540,442 1,683,963 2,578,251 467,282 912,954 251,160 91,164 1,419,722 850,770 5,865,653 295,000 676,866 4,541,373 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures | (131,411) | (60,446) | (4,170,479) | | (4,362,336) | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): | (101,411) | (00,440) | (4,170,470) | | (4,002,000) | |
| Proceeds from Bond Sale Opera ing Transfers In Opera ing Transfers Out | (58,145) | 58,145 | | | 58,145 (58,145) | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (58,145) | 58,145 | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (189,556) | (2,301) | (4,170,479) | - | (4,362,336) | |
| Fund Balance July 1 | 982,524 | (29,913) | 8,458,233 | | 9,410,844 | |
| Fund Balance June 30 | \$ 792,968 | \$ (32,214) | \$ 4,287,754 | \$ - | \$ 5,048,508 | |

26900 Exhibit B-3

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | | \$ (4,362,336) |
|---|--|-------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because: | | |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period. | | |
| Depreciation Expense Capital Outlays Capital Outlays not being depreciated Debt Service Assessment Charged to Capital Outlay | \$ (1,100,673) 4,541,373 (3,883) (156,872) | 2 270 045 |
| | | 3,279,945 |
| Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities. | | 295,000 |
| In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation. (+) | | 95,792 |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-);when the paid amount | | 4-00- |
| exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). | | 45,007 |
| Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by | | (00.070) |
| which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period. | | (89,973) |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities | | \$ (736,565) |

26900 Exhibit B-4

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Funds
Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2016

| | Business-Type Activit Enterprise Funds | | |
|--|--|---------|--|
| | | Food | |
| ASSETS: | <u>Service</u> | | |
| AGGETG. | | | |
| Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable: | \$ | 107,004 | |
| State | | 387 | |
| Federal | | 28,460 | |
| Interfund | | 3,885 | |
| Inventories | | 5,194 | |
| Total Current Assets | | 144,930 | |
| Noncurrent Assets: | | | |
| Equipment | | 343,771 | |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | | 234,203 | |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | | 109,568 | |
| Total Assets | | 254,498 | |
| LIABILITIES: | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | |
| Accounts Payable | | 3,777 | |
| | | | |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 3,777 | |
| NET POSITION: | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | | 109,568 | |
| Unrestricted | | 141,153 | |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 250,721 | |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | -Type Activities - erprise Fund |
|--|--|
| | Food <u>Service</u> |
| OPERATING REVENUES: | |
| Charges for Services: Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs Special Functions | \$ 113,303 96,175 7,878 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 217,356 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | |
| Salaries Employee Benefits Supplies and Materials Cost of Sales - Reimburseable Programs Cost of Sales - Non-Reimburseable Programs Management Fee Other Purchased Services Depreciation | 278,207 41,076 30,197 281,474 45,740 51,552 6,722 7,978 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 742,946 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (525,590) |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES: | |
| State Sources: State School Lunch Program Federal Sources: | 7,191 |
| Healthy Hunger Free Kids Program Special Milk Program After School Snack National School Lunch Program School Breakfast Program United States Department of | 8,316 247 3,206 304,979 148,876 |
| Agriculture Commodities Interest and Investment Revenue | 54,205 305 |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues | 527,325 |
| Change in Net Position | 1,735 |
| Total Net Position July 1 | 248,986 |
| Total Net Position June 30 | \$ 250,721 |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |
|---|--|
| | Food <u>Service</u> |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | |
| Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments for Employee Benefits Payments to Suppliers | \$ 212,875 (278,207) (41,076) (369,812) |
| Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities | (476,220) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | |
| Cash Received from State and Federal Reimbursements | 467,940 |
| Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities | 467,940 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | |
| Purchase of Capital Assets | (70,661) |
| Net Cash Provided by (used for) Investing Activities | (70,661) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: | |
| Interest and Dividends | 305 |
| Net Cash Provided by (used for) Investing Activities | 305 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | (78,636) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 | 185,640 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30 | \$ 107,004 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash | \$ (525,590) |
| Provided by (used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation and Net Amortization Federal Commodities (Increase) Decrease in Inventories (Increase) Decrease in Interfund Increase (Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities | 7,978 54,205 (451) (3,885) (8,477) |
| Total Adjustments | 49,370 |
| Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities | \$ (476,220) |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fiduciary Funds
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | e Purpose st Funds | | Age | ency Funds | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------------|-----------|--------------------|
| | olarship <u>Trust</u> | Student <u>Activity</u> | | Payroll | <u>Ag</u> | Total ency Fund |
| ASSETS: | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 3,365 | \$ 161,724 | \$ | 40,126 | \$ | 201,850 |
| Total Assets | 3,365 | \$ 161,724 | \$ | 40,126 | \$ | 201,850 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | | |
| Payable to Student Groups Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | | \$ 161,724 | \$ | 40,126 | \$ | 161,724 40,126 |
| Total Liabilities | | \$ 161,724 | \$ | 40,126 | \$ | 201,850 |
| NET POSITION: | | | | | | |
| Held in Trust for Other Purposes | \$ 3,365 | | | | | |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fiduciary Funds
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Private Purpose Trust Fund |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ADDITIONS: | Scholarship <u>Trust</u> |
| Investment Earnings Interest | \$ 6 |
| Net Investment Earnings | 6_ |
| Total Additions | 6_ |
| DEDUCTIONS: | |
| Scholarship Payments | 1,350 |
| Total Deductions | 1,350 |
| Change in Net Position | (1,344) |
| Net Position July 1 | 4,709 |
| Net Position June 30 | \$ 3,365 |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notes to Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Borough of Clayton School District (the "School District") have been prepared to conform with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant of these policies.

Description of the Financial Reporting Entity

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education (the "Board"). The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three member's terms expire each year. The Superintendent is appointed by the Board to act as executive officer of the School District. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades kindergarten through 12 at the School District's three schools. The Borough of Clayton School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2016 of 1,447.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The combined financial statements include all funds of the School District over which the Board exercises operating control. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

Component Units

In evaluating how to define the School District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include any potential component units in the financial reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in GASB Statements No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, and GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in-substance part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

The basic-but not the only-criterion for including a potential component unit within the reporting entity is the governing body's ability to exercise oversight responsibility. The most significant manifestation of this ability is financial interdependency. Other manifestations of the ability to exercise oversight responsibility include, but are not limited to, the selection of governing authority, the designation of management, the ability to significantly influence operations, and accountability for fiscal matters. A second criterion used in evaluating potential component units is the scope of public service. Application of this criterion involves considering whether the activity benefits the government and / or its citizens.

A third criterion used to evaluate potential component units for inclusion or exclusion from the reporting entity is the existence of special financing relationships, regardless of whether the government is able to exercise oversight responsibilities. Finally, the nature and significance of a potential component unit to the primary government could warrant its inclusion within the reporting entity.

Component Units (cont'd)

Based upon the application of these criteria, the School District has no component units, and is not a component unit of another governmental agency.

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the School District to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

In regards to the fund financial statements, the School District segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. The Gloucester County Board of Taxation is responsible for the assessment of properties, and the respective municipal tax collector is responsible for the collection of property taxes. Assessments are certified and property taxes are levied on January 1. Property tax payments are due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Unpaid property taxes are considered delinquent the following January 1 and are then subject to municipal lien. In accordance with New Jersey State Statute, the School District is entitled to receive moneys under an established payment schedule, and any unpaid amount is considered as an accounts receivable. The governing body of each municipality is required to pay over to the School District, within forty (40) days after the beginning of the school year, twenty percent (20%) of the moneys from school tax due. Thereafter, but prior to the last day of the school vear, the municipality must pay the balance of moneys from school tax due for school purposes in such amounts as requested, with certain limitations, from time to time by the School District, within thirty days after each request.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are deemed both available and measurable. Available means when revenues are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the School District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty (60) days of the end of the current fiscal year. Measurable means that the amount of revenue can be determined. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, tuition, reimbursable-type grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District.

The School District reports the following major governmental fund:

General Fund - The general fund is the primary operating fund of the School District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as they pertain to governmental entities, state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, ad valorem tax revenues, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to, or remodeling of buildings, and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes, or serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, or from the general fund by way of transfer from capital outlay or the capital reserve account.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)

Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing organizations and activities, which are operated and financed in a manner similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon the determination of net income. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All items not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The School District maintains the following enterprise funds:

Food Service Fund - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the School District on behalf of outside related organizations or on behalf of other funds within the School District. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds.

The School District maintains the following fiduciary funds:

Agency Funds - Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and / or other funds (i.e., payroll and student activities). The School District retains no equity interest in these funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District maintains the following agency funds: student activity fund and payroll fund.

Private-Purpose Trust Funds - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for all other trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District maintains the following private-purpose trust funds:

<u>Scholarship Fund</u> - Revenues consist of donations and interest income. Expenditures represent scholarships for future teachers, which are awarded in accordance with the trust requirements.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School District's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources as they are needed

Budgets / Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds, and are submitted to the county office of education. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, the School District passed a resolution to move the school board election to the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, starting in November of 2012, to be held simultaneously with the general election. The budgets are voted upon at the annual school election on the third Tuesday in April. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by school board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only, and the special revenue fund. N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3 includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting, as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule, to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows the modified accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of the aforementioned revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded to assign a portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized for budgetary control purposes. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in the governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, are reflected on the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end. The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), a multiple financial institutional collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, first-out method.

The cost of inventories in governmental fund types is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed.

Inventories recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Tuition Receivable

Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

Prepaid Expenses

Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2015.

In the governmental fund financial statements, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as expenditures in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required (*non-allocation method*). This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables

Short-term interfund receivables / payables (internal balances) represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund within the School District, and that are due within one year. Such balances are eliminated in the statement of net position to minimize the grossing up of internal balances, thus leaving a net amount due between the governmental and business-type activities that are eliminated in the total government column. Balances with fiduciary activities are not considered to be internal balances; therefore, such balances appear on the statement of net position.

Capital Assets

Capital assets represent the cumulative amount of capital assets owned by the School District. Purchased capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements and are capitalized at cost on the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary fund statement of net position. In the case of gifts or contributions, such capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the time received.

The School District's capitalization threshold is \$2,000. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance is expensed as incurred. All reported capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| <u>Description</u> | Activities <u>Estimated Lives</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Site Improvements | 10-20 Years |
| Buildings and Improvements | 20-50 Years |
| Equipment | 5-15 Years |

The School District does not possess any infrastructure.

<u>Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>

The Statement of Net Position reports separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, reported after Total Assets, represents a reduction of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) at that time. Deferred inflows of resources, reported after Total Liabilities, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) at that time.

Transactions are classified as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflow of resources only when specifically prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards. The School District is required to report the following as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources:

Defined Benefit Pension Plans – The difference between expected (actuarial) and actual experience, changes in actuarial assumptions, net difference between projected (actuarial) and actual earnings on pension plan investments, changes in the School District's proportion of expenses and liabilities to the pension as a whole, differences between the School District's pension contribution and its proportionate share of contributions, and the School District's pension contributions subsequent to the pension valuation measurement date.

Tuition Payable

Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Accrued Salaries and Wages

Certain School District employees, who provide services to the School District over the ten-month academic year, have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned but undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account. As of June 30, 2016, the amounts earned by these employees were disbursed to the employees' own individual credit union accounts.

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are payments to employees for accumulated time such as paid vacation, paid holidays, sick pay, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that is attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The School District uses the vesting method to calculate the compensated absences amount. The entire compensated absence liability, including the employer's share of applicable taxes, is reported on the government-wide financial statements. The portion related to employees in the proprietary funds is recorded at the fund level. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following fiscal year. Expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences not recorded at the fund level represent a reconciling item between the fund level and government-wide presentations.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS") and additions to/deductions from TPAF's and PERS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Bond Discounts / Premiums

Bond discounts / premiums arising from the issuance of long-term debt (bonds) are amortized over the life of the bonds, in systematic and rational method, as a component of interest expense. Bond discounts / premiums are presented as an adjustment of the face amount of the bonds on the government-wide statement of net position and on the proprietary fund statement of net position.

Net Position

Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets - This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted - Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

Unrestricted - Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

Fund Balance

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

Nonspendable - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

Restricted - The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts.

Fund Balance (cont'd)

Assigned - The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the business administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Such authority of the business administrator is established by way of a formal job description for the position, approved by the Board of Education.

Unassigned - The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the School District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures / expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources / uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues / expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures / expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the School District adopted GASB Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements. The definition of fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. This Statement provides guidance for determining a fair value measurement for financial reporting purposes. This Statement also provides guidance for applying fair value to certain investments and disclosures related to all fair value measurements. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles (Cont'd)

Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements (cont'd)

In addition, the School District adopted GASB Statement No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about pensions included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governments for making decisions and assessing accountability. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Lastly, the School District adopted GASB Statement No. 76, *The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments*. The objective of this Statement is to identify, in the context of the current governmental financial reporting environment, the hierarchy of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The "GAAP hierarchy" consists of the sources of accounting principles used to prepare financial statements of state and local governmental entities in conformity with GAAP and the framework for selecting those principles. This Statement reduces the GAAP hierarchy to two categories of authoritative GAAP and addresses the use of authoritative and nonauthoritative literature in the event that the accounting treatment for a transaction or other event is not specified within a source of authoritative GAAP. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 which will become effective in future fiscal years as shown below:

Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB) included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governmental OPEB plans for making decisions and assessing accountability. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2017. Management does not expect this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2018. Management has not yet determined the impact of this Statement on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosures*. This Statement requires governments that enter into tax abatement agreements to disclose certain information about the agreements. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2017. Management does not expect this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles (Cont'd)

Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements (cont'd)

Statement No. 78, Pensions Provided through Certain Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans. The objective of this Statement is to address a practice issue regarding the scope and applicability of Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. This issue is associated with pensions provided through certain multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans and to state or local governmental employers whose employees are provided with such pensions. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2017. Management does not expect this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 79, *Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants*. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain external investment pools and pool participants. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2017. Management does not expect this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14. This Statement amends the blending requirements for the financial statement presentation of component units of all state and local governments. The additional criterion requires blending of a component unit incorporated as a not-for-profit corporation in which the primary government is the sole corporate member. The additional criterion does not apply to component units included in the financial reporting entity pursuant to the provisions of Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2017. Management does not expect this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 81, *Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements*. The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting for irrevocable split-interest agreements by providing recognition and measurement guidance for situations in which a government is a beneficiary of the agreement. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2018. Management does not expect this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 82, *Pension Issues and amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No. 73.* This Statement addresses issues regarding (1) the presentation of payroll-related measures in required supplementary information, (2) the selection of assumptions and the treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2017. Management does not expect this Statement will have a material impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

<u>Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits</u> - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled agency funds such as salary withholdings, and student activity funds, or funds that may pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as uninsured and uncollateralized.

Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (CONT'D)

As of June 30, 2016, the School District's bank balance of \$7,897,366 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

| Insured Insured under GUDPA Uninsured/Uncollateralized | \$ 973,051 6,924,315 |
|--|----------------------------|
| | \$ 7.897.366 |

Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of \$105 on October 10, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning balance July 1, 2015 | \$ | 166,229 |
|--------------------------------|----|---------|
| Interest Earned | | 250 |
| Withdrawals | - | |
| Ending balance June 30, 2016 | \$ | 166,479 |

The June 30, 2016 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects at June 30, 2016 is \$4,287,754. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a Department of Education approved facilities projects, consistent with the School District's LRFP.

Note 4: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLES

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2016 consisted of accounts (fees for services) and intergovernmental awards / grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of federal and state programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds, and the regulated budgetary control of governmental entities in New Jersey.

Accounts receivable as of fiscal year-end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

| | General | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| | <u>Fund</u> | <u>Fund</u> | <u>Funds</u> | Total |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 388,926 | \$ 279,092 | \$ 28,847 | \$ 696,865 |
| Total | \$ 388,926 | \$ 279,092 | \$ 28,847 | \$ 696,865 |

Note 5: INVENTORY

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2016 consisted of the following:

| Food | \$ 3,383 | |
|----------|----------|-------|
| Supplies | 1,811 | |
| | \$ | 5,194 |

Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was as follows:

| | Balance July 1, 2015 | Additions | Deletions | Balance June 30, 2016 |
|---|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | |
| Capital Assets, not being Depreciated: Land Construction in Progress | \$ 510,670 1,272,502 | \$ 3,997,767 | | \$ 510,670 5,270,269 |
| Total Capital Assets, not being Depreciated | 1,783,172 | 3,997,767 | | 5,780,939 |
| Capital Assets, being Depreciated: Site Improvements Buildings and Improvements Equipment | 1,748,753 35,581,503 1,969,256 | 3,812 12,871 366,168 | \$ (14,784) (313,435) | 1,737,781 35,594,374 2,021,989 |
| Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated | 39,299,512 | 382,851 | (328,219) | 39,354,144 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: Site Improvement Building and Improvements Equipment | (816,527) (11,140,069) (1,143,742) | (63,568) (775,502) (153,841) | 14,784 205,673 | (865,311) (11,915,571) (1,091,910) |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | (13,100,338) | (992,911) | 220,457 | (13,872,792) |
| Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net | 26,199,174 | (610,060) | (107,762) | 25,481,352 |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net | \$ 27,982,346 | \$ 3,387,707 | \$(107,762) | \$ 31,262,291 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | |
| Capital Assets, being Depreciated: Equipment | \$ 273,110 | \$ 70,661 | | \$ 343,771 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: Equipment | (226,225) | (7,978) | | (234,203) |
| Total Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net | \$ 46,885 | \$ (10,330) | \$ - | \$ 109,568 |

Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS (CONT'D)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions / programs of the School District as follows:

| Governmental Activities: | |
|---|-----------------|
| Instruction | \$ 700,546 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 162,175 |
| General and Business Administrative Services | 111,662 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 126,290 |
| | |
| Total Depreciation – Governmental Activities | \$ 1,100,673 |
| | |
| Business-Type Activities: | |
| Food Service | \$ 7,978 |
| | |
| Total Depreciation Expense – Business-Type Activities | \$ 7,978 |

Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations:

| | Balance July 1, 2015 | Additions | Reductions | Balance June 30, 2016 | Due Within One Year |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | |
| Bonds Payable: General Obligation Bonds | \$ 19,347,000 | | \$ (295,000) | \$ 19,052,000 | \$ 605,000 |
| Other Liabilities: Net Pension Liability Compensated Absences | 4,922,662 296,614 | \$ 1,332,744 82,777 | (782,104) (127,784) | 5,473,302 251,607 | 62,902 |
| Total Other Liabilities | 5,219,276 | 1,415,521 | (909,888) | 5,724,909 | 62,902 |
| Governmental Activity Long-term Liabilities | \$ 24,566,276 | \$ 1,415,521 | \$ (1,204,888) | \$ 24,776,909 | \$ 667,902 |

The bonds payable are generally liquidated by the debt service fund, while net pension liability and compensated absences are liquidated by the general fund.

Bonds Payable - Bonds and loans are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the School District are general obligation bonds.

Principal due on the serial bonds is as follows:

| | Amount | | Interest | |
|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Date of Issue | Of Issue | Maturities | Rate | Amount |
| 2010 2015 | \$ 10,017,000 9,730,000 | 2016 to 2035 2017 to 2040 | 3.25-4.375% 3.00-4.00% | \$ 9,322,000 9,730,000 |
| | | | | \$ 19,052,000 |

Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

Principal and interest due on bonds outstanding is as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | | Principal | . <u>-</u> | Interest | . <u>-</u> | Total |
|----------------------|----|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| 0047 | • | 225.222 | • | 000 000 | • | 4 007 000 |
| 2017 | \$ | 605,000 | \$ | 682,063 | \$ | 1,287,063 |
| 2018 | | 595,000 | | 662,825 | | 1,257,825 |
| 2019 | | 625,000 | | 643,494 | | 1,268,494 |
| 2020 | | 650,000 | | 622,338 | | 1,272,338 |
| 2021 | | 680,000 | | 599,894 | | 1,279,894 |
| 2022-2026 | | 3,870,000 | | 2,615,875 | | 6,485,875 |
| 2027-2031 | | 4,810,000 | | 1,841,413 | | 6,651,413 |
| 2032-2036 | | 5,127,000 | | 869,600 | | 5,996,600 |
| 2037-2040 | | 2,090,000 | | 201,131 | | 2,291,131 |
| | • | | - | | - | |
| | \$ | 19,052,000 | \$ | 8,738,633 | \$ | 27,790,633 |

Bonds Authorized But Not Issued - As of June 30, 2016, the School District had no authorizations to issue additional bonded debt.

<u>Compensated Absences</u> – As previously stated, compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid.

Net Pension Liability – For details on the net pension liability, refer to note 10. The School District's annual required contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement System are budgeted and paid from the general fund on an annual basis

Note 8: SHORT-TERM OBLIGATIONS

State School Aid Anticipation Note - N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 states that if a board of education of a school district is notified by the Commissioner of Education that one or more June State school aid payments will not be made until the following school budget year, and the district demonstrates through a written application to the Commissioner the need to borrow and the Commissioner approves that application, the board may borrow on or before June 30 of the current school budget year, but not earlier than June 8 of the current school budget year, a sum not exceeding the amount of the delayed State school aid payments, and may execute and deliver promissory notes therefor through private sale or delivery thereof. In accordance with this statute, on June 6, 2016, the School District issued a State School Aid Anticipation Note in the amount of \$483,313, at an annual interest rate of 3%, maturing on July 11, 2016. The State of New Jersey shall pay, on behalf of the School District, the required interest due on the note.

The following represents short-term debt activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016:

| | Balance July 1, 2015 | Additions | Deletions | _ | Balance le 30, 2016 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|----|------------------------|
| State School Aid Anticipation Note | | \$ 483.313 | | \$ | 483.313 |

Note 9: OPERATING LEASES

At June 30, 2016, the School District had operating lease agreements in effect for copy machines and postage machines. The present value of the future minimum rental payments under lease agreements are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | Amount |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2017 2018 | \$ 286,493 223,789 |
| 2019 2020 | 162,810 149,596 |
| 2021 | 42,931 |
| | \$ 865,619 |

Rental payments under operating leases for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 were \$309,647.

Note 10: PENSION PLANS

A substantial number of the School District's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit pension plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), which are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division"). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program, which is a defined contribution pension plan. This plan is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division. Each plan has a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to:

State of New Jersey
Division of Pensions and Benefits
P.O. Box 295
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295
http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions

General Information About the Pension Plans

Plan Descriptions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey (the "State") is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the TPAF.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS's designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the

General Information About the Pension Plans (cont'd)

PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the School District, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pensions fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund established on July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007, and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.). The DCRP is a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) § 401(a) et seq., and is a "governmental plan" within the meaning of IRC § 414(d). The DCRP provides retirement benefits for eligible employees and their beneficiaries. Individuals covered under DCRP are employees enrolled in TPAF or PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees enrolled in SPRS or PFRS after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TFAP or PERS after May 21, 2010 who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tiers 4 or 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually.

Vesting and Benefit Provisions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier Definition

- Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43:3B. The PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after 10 years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of the PERS.

General Information About the Pension Plans (cont'd)

Vesting and Benefit Provisions (cont'd)

The membership tiers for PERS are the same as noted above for TPAF.

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - Eligible members are provided with a defined contribution retirement plan intended to qualify for favorable Federal income tax treatment under IRC Section 401(a), a noncontributory group life insurance plan and a noncontributory group disability benefit plan. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employee contributions shall immediately become and shall at all times remain fully vested and nonforfeitable. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employer contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable on the date the participant commences the second year of employment or upon his or her attainment of age 65, while employed by an employer, whichever occurs first.

Contributions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.06% in State fiscal year 2016. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2015, the State's pension contribution was less that the actuarial determined amount.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over several preceding fiscal years. These on-behalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was 4.09% of the School District's covered payroll, of which 0.00% of payroll was required from the School District and 100.00% of payroll was required from the State of New Jersey. The School District was not required to make any contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

General Information About the Pension Plans (cont'd)

Contributions (cont'd)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (cont'd) - Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2015, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was \$209,621, and was paid by April 1, 2016. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 were \$116,003.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Members contribute at a uniform rate. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.06% in State fiscal year 2016. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The rate for members who are eligible for the Prosecutors Part of PERS (Chapter 366, P.L. 2001) increased from 8.5% of base salary to 10%. Employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate. The School District's contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which included the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

The School Districts' contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was 5.15% of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2015, the School District's contractually required contributions to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was \$209,621, and was paid by April 1, 2016. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 were \$618,929.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District contributes 3% of the employees' base salary, for each pay period, to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, employee contributions totaled \$20,306, and the School District recognized pension expense of \$11,076. There were no forfeitures during the fiscal year.

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of</u> Resources Related to Pensions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - At June 30, 2016, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability because of a 100% special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (cont'd)</u>

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (cont'd) - The State's proportionate share of net pension liability, attributable to the School District is as follows:

| School Districts Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability | \$ - |
|---|------------------|
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension | |
| Liability Associated with the School District | 51,113,899 |
| | |
| | \$ 51,113.899 |

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2015. For the June 30, 2015 measurement date, the School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the State of New Jersey, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2015, the School District proportion was 0.00% due to the 100% special funding situation of the State of New Jersey. For the June 30, 2015 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the School District was .0808709583%, which was an increase of .0018123505% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2014.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the School District recognized \$1,415,640 in pension expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2015 measurement date.

Public Employees' Retirement System - At June 30, 2016, the School District reported a liability of \$5,473,302 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2015. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2015, the School District's proportion was 0.0243821386%, which was an increase of 0.0019102913% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2014.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the School District recognized pension expense of \$299,585, in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2015 measurement date.

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (cont'd)</u>

At June 30, 2016, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflow of Resources | Deferred Inflow of Resources | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ 130,574 | \$ - | | |
| Changes of Assumptions | 587,789 | - | | |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | - | 88,000 | | |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences Between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contribution | 21,423 | 303,439 | | |
| School District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date | 227,174 | | | |
| | \$ 966,960 | \$ 391,439 | | |

Public Employees' Retirement System - \$227,174 included in deferred outflows of resources, will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | PERS | | |
|--------------------------------|------|---------|--|
| Litaling Julie 30, | PERS | | |
| 2017 | \$ | 56,030 | |
| 2018 | | 56,030 | |
| 2019 | | 56,030 | |
| 2020 | | 129,370 | |
| 2021 | | 50,887 | |
| | | | |
| | \$ | 348,347 | |

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)</u>

Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd) – The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

| , | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience Year of Pension Plan Deferral: June 30, 2014 June 30, 2014 | - 5.72 | - - |
| Changes of Assumptions Year of Pension Plan Deferral: June 30, 2014 June 30, 2015 | 6.44 5.72 | |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments Year of Pension Plan Deferral: June 30, 2014 June 30, 2015 | - - | 5.00 5.00 |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share Year of Pension Plan Deferral: June 30, 2014 | 6.44 | 6.44 |

Actuarial Assumptions

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2015. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| | <u>TPAF</u> | <u>PERS</u> |
|--|--|--|
| Inflation | 2.50% | 3.04% |
| Salary Increases: 2012-2021 Thereafter | Varies Based on Experience Varies Based on Experience | 2.15% - 4.40% Based on Age 3.15% - 5.40% Based on Age |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.90% | 7.90% |
| Mortality Rate Table | RP-2000 | RP-2000 |
| Period of Actuarial Experience Study upon which Actuarial Assumptions were Based | July 1, 2009 – June 30, 2012 | July 1, 2008 – June 30, 2011 |

Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

For TPAF, mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Health Annuitant Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements were based on Scale AA. Preretirement mortality improvements for active members are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 until the valuation date plus 15 years to account for future mortality improvement. Post-retirement mortality improvements for non-disabled annuitants are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 for males and 2003 for females until the valuation date plus 7 years to account for future mortality improvement.

For PERS, mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirement and beneficiaries of former members with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA. The RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Tables (setback 3 years for males and setback 1 year for females) are used to value disabled retirees.

For TPAF and PERS, in accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.90% at June 30, 2015) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's and PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015 are summarized in the following tables:

| | | TPAF | | | PERS |
|----------------------|------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Target | Long-Term Expected | | Target | Long-Term Expected |
| Asset Class | Allocation | Real Rate of Return | Asset Class | <u>Allocation</u> | Real Rate of Return |
| US Cash | 5.00% | 0.53% | Cash | 5.00% | 1.04% |
| US Government | | | U.S. Treasuries | | |
| Bonds | 1.75% | 1.39% | | 1.75% | 1.64% |
| US Credit Bonds | | | Investment Grade | | |
| | 13.50% | 2.72% | Credit | 10.00% | 1.79% |
| US Mortgages | 2.10% | 2.54% | Mortgages | 2.10% | 1.62% |
| US Inflation-Indexed | | | High Yield Bonds | | |
| Bonds | 1.50% | 1.47% | | 2.00% | 4.03% |
| US High Yield | | | Inflation-Indexed | | |
| Bonds | 2.00% | 4.57% | Bonds | 1.50% | 3.25% |
| US Equity Market | 27.25% | 5.63% | Broad U.S. Equities | 27.25% | 8.52% |
| Foreign-Developed | | | Developed Foreign | | |
| Equity | 12.00% | 6.22% | Equities | 12.00% | 6.88% |
| Emerging Markets | | | Emerging Market | | |
| Equity | 6.40% | 8.46% | Equities | 6.40% | 10.00% |
| Private Real Estate | | | Private Equity | | |
| Property | 4.25% | 3.97% | 1 7 | 9.25% | 12.41% |
| Timber | | | Hedge | | |
| | | | Funds/Absolute | | |
| | 1.00% | 4.09% | Return | 12.00% | 4.72% |
| Farmland | 1.00% | 4.61% | Real Estate (Property) | 2.00% | 6.83% |
| Private Equity | 9.25% | 9.15% | Commodities | 1.00% | 5.32% |
| Commodities | 1.00% | 3.58% | Global Debt ex U.S. | 3.50% | -0.40% |
| Hedge Funds – | 1.0070 | 0.0075 | REIT | 0.0070 | 0.1070 |
| MultiStrategy | 4.00% | 4.59% | · · | 4.25% | 5.12% |
| Hedge Funds – | | | | 2070 | 5275 |
| Equity Hedge | 4.00% | 5.68% | | | |
| Hedge Funds - | 4.0070 | 0.0070 | | | |
| Distressed | 4.00% | 4.30% | | | |
| Distressed | 4.0070 | 4.30 70 | - | | |
| | 100.00% | | | 100.00% | |
| | | | = | | |

Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

Discount Rate - The discount rates used to measure the total pension liability were 4.13% and 4.68% for TPAF as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively, and 4.90% and 5.39% for PERS as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively. For TPAF and PERS, the respective single blended discount rates were based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.90%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.80% as of June 30, 2015, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and for PFRS, the non-employer contributing entity, will be made based on the average of the last five years of contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2027 for TPAF and 2033 for PERS. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

<u>Sensitivity of School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u>

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) - As previously mentioned, TPAF, has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2015, the pension plans measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0, and the State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District, using a discount rate of 4.13%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used is as follows:

| | TPAF | | | | | |
|--|--------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------|
| | Dec | 1% crease 13%) | Current Discount Rate (4.13%) | | 1% Increase (5.13%) | |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | 60, | 746,958 | ; | 51,113,899 | 42,8 | 814,442 |
| | \$ 60, | 746,958 | \$ | 51,113,899 | \$ 42,8 | 814,442 |

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2015, the plans measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 4.90%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used:

| | PERS | | | | |
|--|------|---|----|---------------------------|--------------|
| | | 1% Current Decrease Discount Rate (3.90%) (4.90%) | | 1% Increase (5.90%) | |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ | 6,802,644 | \$ | 5,473,302 | \$ 4,358,790 |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the TPAF and PERS and additions to/deductions from TPAF and PERS' respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TPAF and PERS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. For additional information about TPAF and PERS, please refer to the plan's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/annrpts.shtml.

Note 11: STATE POST-RETIREMENT MEDICAL BENEFITS

P.L. 1987, c.384 of P.L. 1990, c.6 required Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of postemployment medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of postemployment medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2015, there were 107,314 retirees receiving postemployment medical benefits, and the State contributed \$1.25 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical premiums changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in fiscal year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992 c.126, which provides free health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$214.1 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 19,056 eligible retired members in fiscal year 2015.

Note 12: ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to TPAF. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, post-retirement medical costs, and non-contributory insurance were \$615,535, \$769,443 and \$30,662, respectively.

Note 13: RISK MANAGEMENT

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> - The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident, and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Note 14: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The School District offers its employees a choice of (5) deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Equitable
Lincoln Investment Planning
Lincoln National
N.Y. Life & Mainstay
Valic

Note 15: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees who are employed for ten months are entitled to ten paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. School District employees who are employed for twelve months are entitled to twelve paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. Unused sick leave may be accumulated and carried forward to the subsequent years. School District employees are entitled to two personal days which may be carried forward to subsequent years. Vacation days not used during the year may not be accumulated and carried forward. Benefits paid in any future year will be calculated according to formulas outlined in the School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions and included in the current years' budget.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2016, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide statement of net position was \$251,607.

Note 16: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2016 is as follows:

| Fund | Interfunds Receivable | | Interfunds Payable | |
|--|--------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|--|
| General Special Revenue Capital Projects | \$ | 165,507 | \$ 3,885 150,677 14,830 | |
| Food Service | | 3,885 | | |
| | \$ | 169,392 | \$ 169,392 | |

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payments made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. During the fiscal year 2017, the School District expects to liquidate such interfunds, depending upon the availability of cash flow.

Transfers:

| Transfer Out: | S | Transfer In: Special Revenue Fund | |
|-----------------|----|---|--|
| General Fund | \$ | 58,145 | |
| Total Transfers | \$ | 58,145 | |

The principal purposes of fund transfers made during the fiscal year were for the local share of capital projects and preschool education aid.

Note 17: CONTINGENCIES

<u>Grantor Agencies</u> - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the School District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

<u>Litigation</u> - The School District is a defendant in several legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome, or exposure to the School District, from such litigation is either unknown or potential losses, if any, would not be material to the financial statements.

Note 18: CONCENTRATIONS

The School District depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the federal government and the State of New Jersey. As a result of this dependency, the School District is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to federal and State laws and federal and State appropriations.

Note 19: COMMITMENTS

The School District had multiple construction projects ongoing as of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 that are to continue into the subsequent fiscal year(s). These projects, which are related to the capital projects fund, are as follows:

| <u>Contract</u> | Commitment <u>Date</u> | Amount Outstanding |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Clayton High School Auditorium Addition and Roof Replacement | 9/1/2014 | \$ 4,287,754 |

Note 20: DEFICIT FUND BALANCES

The School District has a deficit fund balance of \$511,917 in the general fund and \$32,214 in the special revenue fund as of June 30, 2016 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The statute provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the general and special revenue fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 any negative unassigned general fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payments of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The School District deficit in the GAAP funds statements of \$544,131 is less than the June state aid payments.

Note 21: FUND BALANCES

RESTRICTED

As stated in note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

For Excess Surplus - In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the designation of restricted fund balance - excess surplus is the result of a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve general fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2016 is \$21,688. Additionally, \$483,067 of excess fund balance generated during 2014-2015 has been restricted and designated for utilization in the 2016-2017 budget.

Note 21: FUND BALANCES (CONT'D)

RESTRICTED (CONT'D)

For Capital Reserve Account - As of June 30, 2016, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$166,479. These funds are restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP).

Capital Projects Fund - On October 21, 2014, the School District issued \$9,730,000 of general obligation bonds pursuant to: (i) Chapter 24 of Title 18A of the New Jersey Statutes, as amended and supplemented ("School Bond Law") and (ii) resolution adopted by the Board on January 22, 2015. The Bonds were authorized by a proposal adopted by the Board on October 21, 2014 and approved by the voters of the School District at a special election held on December 9, 2014. The bond issuance was approved by the voters for the auditorium addition and roof replacement at Clayton High School and the gym floor replacement at Simmons Elementary School. As of June 30, 2016, the restricted fund balance amount was \$4,287,754.

ASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund

For Subsequent Year's Expenditures - The School District has appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017 \$613,320 of general fund balance at June 30, 2016.

The School District has appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017, \$14,662 of general fund balance at June 30, 2016, resulting from the Special Education Medicaid Initiative (SEMI) reimbursement received during the current fiscal year for reimbursement of previous fiscal year expenditures.

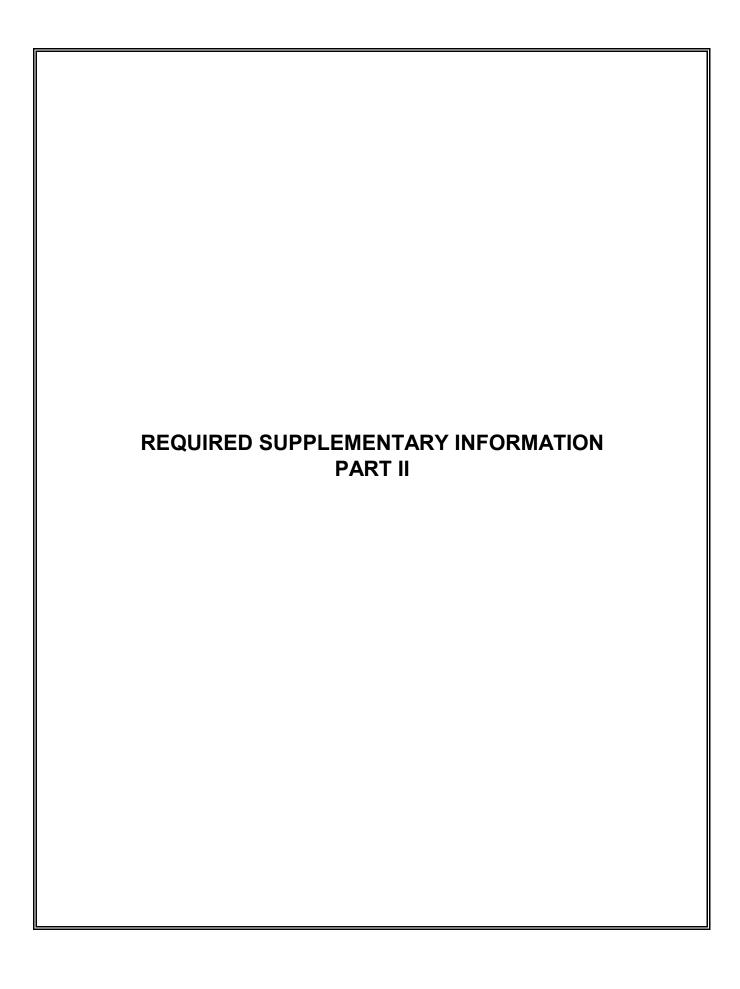
Other Purposes - As of June 30, 2016, the School District had \$5,669 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

UNASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

General Fund - As of June 30, 2016, \$(511,917) of general fund balance was unassigned.

Special Revenue Fund - As of June 30, 2016, the fund balance of the special revenue fund was a deficit of \$32,214, thus resulting in the fund balance classification of unassigned. The deficit is a result from a delay in the payment of state aid until the following fiscal year. As stated in note 20, since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the special revenue fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties. The unassigned deficit on the GAAP financial statements of \$32,214 is less than the last state aid payment.



| BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES |
|--------------------------------|
| |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information
General Fund
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| REVENUES: | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Local Sources: Local Tax Levy Other Local Government Units Tuition - from Individual Tuition - LEAs w/in state Interest Unrestricted Misc. Revenues Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Transportation Fees - from other LEAs wi hin State | \$ 7,960,694 64,000 284,000 136,950 50 11,552 | | \$ 7,960,694 64,000 284,000 136,950 50 11,552 | \$ 7,960,694 65,638 111,690 190,736 2,439 379,597 250 50,911 | \$ 1,638 111,690 (93,264) 2,439 242,647 200 39,359 | |
| Total - Local Sources | 8,457,246 | | 8,457,246 | 8,761,955 | 304,709 | |
| State Sources: School Choice Aid Equalization Aid Nonpublic Transportation Aid Extraordinary Aid Categorical Special Education Aid Categorical Security Aid Categorical Transportation Aid Under Adequacy Aid Per Pupil Grow h Aid PARCC Readiness Aid On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions (non-budgeted) On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Post Retirment Pension Contributions (non-budgeted) Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted) | 96,785 8,683,487 60,000 728,613 171,822 60,696 103,255 | \$ (26,110) 13,055 13,055 | 96,785 8,683,487 60,000 728,613 171,822 60,696 77,145 13,055 13,055 | 96,785 8,683,487 10,048 93,064 728,613 171,822 60,696 77,145 13,055 615,535 30,662 769,443 623,203 | - 10,048 33,064 - - - - - 615,535 30,662 769,443 623,203 | |
| Total - State Sources | 9,904,658 | | 9,904,658 | 11,986,613 | 2,081,955 | |
| Federal Sources: Medicaid Reimbursement | 63,917 | | 63,917 | 84,465 | 20,548 | |
| Total - Federal Sources | 63,917 | | 63,917 | 84,465 | 20,548 | |
| Total Revenues | 18,425,821 | | 18,425,821 | 20,833,033 | 2,407,212 | |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information
General Fund
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget Modifications | Final Budget | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|--|
| EXPENDITURES: | _ | | - | | | |
| Current Expense: | | | | | | |
| Regular Programs - Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers: | | | | | | |
| Preschool / Kindergarten | \$ 370,838 | \$ (26,346) | \$ 344,492 | \$ 344,486 | \$ 6 | |
| Grades 1-5 | 1,793,812 | 30,525 | 1,824,337 | 1,824,336 | 1 | |
| Grades 6-8 | 1,711,901 | (530,663) | 1,181,238 | 1,181,238 | - | |
| Grades 9-12 | 1,357,452 | 294,367 | 1,651,819 | 1,651,818 | 1 | |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 17,000 | 496 | 17,496 | 17,496 | - | |
| Purchased Services | 750 | 3,396 | 4,146 | 4,146 | - | |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 199,314 | (172,486) | 26,828 | 26,828 | | |
| Purchased Professional / Educational Services | 74,850 | 479,719 | 554,569 | 548,805 | 5,764 | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 32,909 | (13,267) | 19,642 | 19,641 | 1 | |
| Other Purchased Services | 10,100 | (8,151) | 1,949 | 1,949 | - | |
| General Supplies | 344,236 | 45,819 | 390,055 | 383,294 | 6.761 | |
| Textbooks | 64,100 | (4,653) | 59,447 | 56,385 | 3,062 | |
| Other Objects | 8,270 | (27) | 8,243 | 7,822 | 421 | |
| Total Regular Programs | 5,985,532 | 98,729 | 6,084,261 | 6,068,244 | 16,017 | |
| Special Education - Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Behavioral Disabilities | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 177,036 | (98,872) | 78,164 | 78,164 | _ | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 57,155 | (57,155) | 70,101 | 70,101 | _ | |
| Purchased Services | 07,100 | 16,589 | 16,589 | 16,588 | 1 | |
| General Supplies | 1,500_ | 10,000 | 1,500 | 751 | 749 | |
| Total Behavioral Disabilities | 235,691 | (139,438) | 96,253 | 95,503 | 750 | |
| | <u> </u> | | | , | | |
| Multiple Disabilities | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 102,898 | (1,489) | 101,409 | 101,246 | 163 | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11,966 | (11,006) | 960 | 960 | - | |
| Purchased Services | | 16,663 | 16,663 | 16,662 | 1 | |
| General Supplies | 2,859 | 299 | 3,158 | 1,865 | 1,293 | |
| Total Multiple Disablilites | 117,723 | 4,467 | 122,190 | 120,733 | 1,457 | |
| Resource Room / Resource Center: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 869,835 | 95,441 | 965,276 | 945,176 | 20,100 | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 30,933 | 57,410 | 88,343 | 87,753 | 590 | |
| Total Resource Room / Resource Center | 900,768 | 152,851 | 1,053,619 | 1,032,929 | 20,690 | |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information
General Fund
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): | - | | - | | | | |
| Current Expense (Cont'd) | | | | | | | |
| Home Instruction Salaries of Teachers Purchase Professional - Educational Services | \$ 2,000 8,000 | \$ 3,230 4,491 | \$ 5,230 12,491 | \$ 5,058 12,490 | \$ 172 1 | | |
| Total Home Instruction | 10,000 | 7,721 | 17,721 | 17,548 | 173 | | |
| Total Special Education - Instruction | 1,264,182 | 25,601 | 1,289,783 | 1,266,713 | 23,070 | | |
| Basis Skills / Remedial - Instruction Salaries of Teachers | 107,241 | (98,976) | 8,265 | 5,063 | 3,202 | | |
| Total Basis Skills / Remedial - Instruc ion | 107,241 | (98,976) | 8,265 | 5,063 | 3,202 | | |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers | 49,795 | | 49,795 | 49,795 | | | |
| Total Bilingual Education - Instruction | 49,795 | | 49,795 | 49,795 | | | |
| School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects - Cocurricular | 100,872 4,000 3,500 2,500 | 3,027 | 103,899 4,000 3,500 500 | 103,629 4,000 3,500 500 | 270 - - - | | |
| Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction | 110,872 | 1,027 | 111,899 | 111,629 | 270 | | |
| School Sponsored Athletics - Instruc ion: Salaries Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 203,805 67,699 29,075 28,200 | 5,617 (3,509) (181) 2,378 | 209,422 64,190 28,894 30,578 | 209,187 63,761 28,801 30,577 | 235 429 93 1 | | |
| Total School Sponsored Athle ics - Instruction | 328,779 | 4,305 | 333,084 | 332,326 | 758 | | |
| Intstructional/Alternative Education Program - Instruction Salaries | 23,040 | 18,589 | 41,629 | 41,629 | - | | |
| Total Intstructional/Alterna ive Education Program - Instruction | 23,040 | 18,589 | 41,629 | 41,629 | | | |
| Total Instruction | 7,869,441 | 49,275 | 7,918,716 | 7,875,399 | 43,317 | | |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information
General Fund
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| Current Expense (Cont'd) | | | | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction: Tuition to Other LEA's Within State - Regular Tuition to Other LEA's Within State - Special Tuition To Cty Sch Reg Tuition to CSSD & Reg. Day Schools Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State Tuition - State Facilities | \$ 41,940 94,706 114,660 524,020 431,449 50,005 | \$ 14,583 (52,362) (18,245) (125,496) 225,944 | \$ 56,523 42,344 96,415 398,524 657,393 50,005 | \$ 56,522 42,342 95,697 398,524 630,290 50,005 | \$ 1 2 718 - 27,103 | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction | 1,256,780 | 44,424 | 1,301,204 | 1,273,380 | 27,824 | |
| Attendance and Social Work Services Supplies | 52 | | 52 | | 52 | |
| Total Attendance and Social Work Services | 52 | | 52 | | 52 | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials | 135,203 19,000 700 3,500 | (31,973) 637 570 (870) | 103,230 19,637 1,270 2,630 | 103,230 19,637 1,270 2,106 | - - - - 524 | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services | 158,403 | (31,636) | 126,767 | 126,243 | 524 | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - O her Support Services - Students - Related Services: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials | 121,501 89,731 1,000 | 161 (24,097) | 121,662 65,634 1,000 | 121,662 62,045 1,000 | - 3,589 - | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Related Services | 212,232 | (23,936) | 188,296 | 184,707 | 3,589 | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - O her Support Services - Students - Extraordinary: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 106,529 | (36,147) 205,946 | 70,382 205,946 | 70,382 203,945 | - 2,001 | |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information
General Fund
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---|--|
| Current Expense (Cont'd) | | | | | | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - | | | | | | |
| Students - Extraordinary | \$ 106,529 | \$ 169,799 | \$ 276,328 | \$ 274,327 | \$ 2,001 | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - O her Support Services - Students - Guidance: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 419,814 | (6,901) | 412,913 | 412,056 | 857 | |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 33,672 | 47 | 33,719 | 33,718 | 1 | |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 6,700 | | 6,700 | 5,641 | 1,059 | |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 11,000 | | 11,000 | 9,700 | 1,300 | |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | 8,010 | | 8,010 | 4,809 | 3,201 | |
| Supplies and Materials | 5,114 | | 5,114 | 3,899 | 1,215 | |
| Other objects | 975 | | 975 | 920 | 55 | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - | | | | | | |
| Students - Guidance | 485,285 | (6,854) | 478,431 | 470,743 | 7,688 | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - O her Support Services - Students - Child Study Team: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 286,854 | (46,963) | 239,891 | 239,888 | 3 | |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 35,040 | | 35,040 | 35,040 | - | |
| Other Salaries | 1,350 | 4,309 | 5,659 | 5,659 | - | |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 99,060 | 4,973 | 104,033 | 96,364 | 7,669 | |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 14,980 | | 14,980 | 12,929 | 2,051 | |
| Other Purchased Services | 7,495 | (66) | 7,429 | 7,191 | 238 | |
| Supplies and Materials | 5,000 | | 5,000 | 4,001 | 999 | |
| Other Objects | 1,225 | | 1,225 | 1,165 | 60 | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - | | | | | | |
| Students - Child Study Team | 451,004 | (37,747) | 413,257 | 402,237 | 11,020 | |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information
General Fund
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): | | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | | <u>Actual</u> | | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> | |
|---|----|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----|---------------|----|---|--|
| Current Expense (Cont'd) | | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction | \$ | 98,905 | | \$ 98,905 | \$ | 98,905 | | | |
| Other Salaries | | 52,000 | \$ 71,732 | 123,732 | | 123,456 | \$ | 276 | |
| Purchased Professinal / Education Services | | 17,310 | (98) | 17,212 | | 12,923 | | 4,289 | |
| Other Purch Prof. and Tech. Services | | 30,609 | (13,010) | 17,599 | | 9,565 | | 8,034 | |
| Other Purchased Services | | 7,700 | (0.000) | 7,700 | | 4,484 | | 3,216 | |
| Supplies and Materials | | 5,175 | (2,200) | 2,975 | | 2,720 | | 255 | |
| Other Objects | | 4,875 | (2,000) | 2,875 | | 2,875 | | | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services | | 216,574 | 54,424 | 270,998 | | 254,928 | | 16,070 | |
| Undistributed Expend Educational Media Services / Sch Library: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 51.645 | (74) | 51.571 | | 51.041 | | 530 | |
| Salaries of Technology Coordinators | | 40,500 | 1.453 | 41.953 | | 41,952 | | 1 | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | 500 | 1,100 | 500 | | 11,002 | | 500 | |
| Other Purchased Services | | 3.478 | 444 | 3,922 | | 3.922 | | - | |
| Supplies and Materials | | 3,600 | (1,043) | 2,557 | | 1,007 | | 1,550 | |
| | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| Total Undistributed Expend Educational Media Services / Sch Library | | 99,723 | 780 | 100,503 | | 97,922 | | 2,581 | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services: | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Purchased Services | | 15,001 | (1) | 15,000 | | 12,037 | | 2,963 | |
| Supplies and Materials | | .0,00. | 1 | 1 | | .2,00. | | 1 | |
| •• | | | | | | | | • | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services: | | 15,001 | | 15,001 | | 12,037 | | 2,964 | |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): | | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | | <u>Actual</u> | | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> | |
|---|----|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----|---------------|----|---|--|
| EXI ENDITORES (CONT.D). | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Expense (Cont'd) | | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | 218,224 | \$ (5,000) | \$ 213,224 | \$ | 213,224 | | | |
| Legal Services | | 25,000 | (5,852) | 19,148 | | 14,169 | \$ | 4,979 | |
| Audit Fees | | 28,000 | (107) | 27,893 | | 27,800 | | 93 | |
| Architectural/Engineering Services | | 5,000 | (7) | 4,993 | | | | 4,993 | |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | | 1 | 8,397 | 8,398 | | 4,973 | | 3,425 | |
| Purchased Technical Services | | 4,825 | | 4,825 | | 4,473 | | 352 | |
| Communications / Telephone | | 103,336 | (9,792) | 93,544 | | 73,153 | | 20,391 | |
| BOE Other Purchased Services | | 3,200 | 1,182 | 4,382 | | 3,210 | | 1,172 | |
| Other Purchased Services | | 111,556 | (100) | 111,456 | | 102,938 | | 8,518 | |
| General Supplies | | 5,992 | (29) | 5,963 | | 5,379 | | 584 | |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | | 16,938 | 1,026 | 17,964 | | 17,963 | | 1_ | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Admin | | 522,072 | (10,282) | 511,790 | | 467,282 | | 44,508 | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Admin: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Principals / Assistant Principals | | 506,888 | 7,099 | 513,987 | | 500,424 | | 13,563 | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | 248,841 | (11,866) | 236,975 | | 236,974 | | 1 | |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | | 165,829 | 3,552 | 169,381 | | 165,719 | | 3,662 | |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 326 | | 674 | |
| Supplies and Materials | | 8,100 | | 8,100 | | 4,911 | | 3,189 | |
| Other Objects | | 5,130 | | 5,130 | | 4,600 | | 530 | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Amin. | | 935,788 | (1,215) | 934,573 | | 912,954 | | 21,619 | |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | | | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|---|--|
| Current Expense (Cont'd) | | | | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 215,159 | \$ 3,872 | \$ 219,031 | \$ 219,030 | \$ 1 | |
| Purchased Professional Services | 1,000 | 1,644 | 2,644 | 2,403 | 241 | |
| Purchased Technical Services | 26,790 | (1,684) | 25,106 | 23,295 | 1,811 | |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 500 | (9) | 491 | 446 | 45 | |
| Supplies and Materials | 4,000 | 899 | 4,899 | 4,896 | 3 | |
| Other Object | 1,140 | (50) | 1,090 | 1,090 | | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services | 248,589 | 4,672 | 253,261 | 251,160 | 2,101 | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Admin. Info. Technology | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 66,190 | 5,885 | 72,075 | 72,075 | - | |
| Purchased Professional Services | 2,100 | 6,014 | 8,114 | 8,114 | - | |
| Purchased Technical Services | 7,250 | (464) | 6,786 | 3,948 | 2,838 | |
| Other Purchased Services | 4,920 | | 4,920 | 2,908 | 2,012 | |
| Supplies and Materials | 5,000 | | 5,000 | 4,119 | 881 | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Admin. Info. Technology | 85,460 | 11,435 | 96,895 | 91,164 | 5,731 | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities: | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 96,011 | 600 | 96,611 | 96,611 | - | |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 40,500 | (5,566) | 34,934 | 30,158 | 4,776 | |
| General Supplies | 25,500 | (189) | 25,311 | 24,606 | 705 | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities | 162,011 | (5,155) | 156,856 | 151,375 | 5,481 | |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information
General Fund
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| Current Expense (Cont'd) Undistributed Expenditures - Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services: Salaries Salaries Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Other Purchased Services Insurance General Supplies Energy (Natural Gas and Electricity) Other Objects | \$ 385,436 80,243 37,100 32,615 58,424 50,000 531,150 185 | \$ (30,846) (45,270) 410 (339) 5,395 420 70,152 | \$ 354,590 34,973 37,510 32,276 63,819 50,420 601,302 185 | \$ 319,513 34,824 35,985 31,433 63,551 50,371 600,010 175 | \$ 35,077 149 1,525 843 268 49 1,292 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services | 1,175,153 | (78) | 1,175,075 | 1,135,862 | 39,213 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Care & Upkeep of Grounds Salaries General Supplies | 37,778 25,000 | (3,318) 2,811 | 34,460 27,811 | 33,669 27,811 | 791 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care & Upkeep Grounds Undistributed Expenditures - Security Salaries | 62,778 78,745 | (507) | 62,271 75,562 | 61,480 71,005 | <u>791</u> 4,557 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security | 78,745 | (3,183) | 75,562 | 71,005 | 4,557 |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---|--|
| Current Expense (Cont'd) | | | | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides | \$ 56,608 | \$ (1,741) | | \$ 24,489 | \$ 30,378 | |
| Sal for Pupil Trans (Bet Home & Sch) - Reg. | 182,345 | | 182,345 | 149,807 | 32,538 | |
| Sal for Pupil Trans (Bet Home & Sch) - Sp Ed | 36,245 | | 36,245 | 35,434 | 811 | |
| Sal for Pupil Trans (Other than Bet. Home & Sch) | 15,000 | | 15,000 | 10,698 | 4,302 | |
| Sal for Pupil Trans (Bet Home & Sch) - NonPublic Sch | 22,932 | (22,257) | 675 | 675 | - | |
| Other Purchased Professional / Technical Services | 32,000 | | 32,000 | 31,960 | 40 | |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 27,000 | 7,003 | 34,003 | 34,002 | 1 | |
| Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses | 74,877 | | 74,877 | 74,377 | 500 | |
| Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments - NonPub Sch | 37,000 | (8,117) | , | 28,882 | 1 | |
| Contracted Services - (Other than Bet Home & Sch) - Vendors | 12,000 | 17,403 | 29,403 | 29,053 | 350 | |
| Contracted Services - (Between Home and School) - Joint Agreement | 117,620 | (3,248) | , | 96,610 | 17,762 | |
| Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Joint Agreements | 357,879 | (5,438) | | 284,724 | 67,717 | |
| Contraced Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments | 884 | 1,768 | 2,652 | 2,652 | - | |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation | 20,826 | (2,306) | | 18,413 | 107 | |
| Supplies and Materials | 500 | | 500 | 482 | 18 | |
| Transportation Supplies | 71,351 | (2,764) | | 27,064 | 41,523 | |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 550 | 899 | 1,449 | 1,448 | 1 | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services | 1,065,617 | (18,798) | 1,046,819 | 850,770 | 196,049 | |
| Unallocated Benefits: | | | | | | |
| Social Security Contributions | 246,000 | (15,500) | 230,500 | 218,803 | 11,697 | |
| Other Retirement Contributions - Regular | 261,556 | (23,000) | 238,556 | 223,437 | 15,119 | |
| Unemployment Compensation | 36,000 | 23,000 | 59,000 | 53,230 | 5,770 | |
| Workman's Compensation | 135,327 | 35,519 | 170,846 | 167,059 | 3,787 | |
| Health Benefits | 3,032,599 | (307,667) | 2,724,932 | 2,724,801 | 131 | |
| Tuition Reimbursement | 65,000 | (6,174) | , , | 31,481 | 27,345 | |
| Other Employee Benefits | 105,917 | 8,010 | 113,927 | 113,926 | 1_ | |
| Total Unallocated Benefits | 3,882,399 | (285,812) | 3,596,587 | 3,532,737 | 63,850 | |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information
General Fund
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | | Final <u>Budget</u> | | <u>Actual</u> | | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|------------------|---|----|---|----|---|--|
| Current Expense (Cont'd) On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions (non-budgeted) On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension - Non-Contributory Insurance (non-budgeted) On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Post Retirement Pension Contributions (non-budgeted) Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted) | | | | | \$ | 615,535 30,662 769,443 623,203 | \$ | (615,535) (30,662) (769,443) (623,203) | |
| Total On-behalf Contributions | | | | | | 2,038,843 | | (2,038,843) | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures | \$ 11,220,195 | \$ | (139,669) | \$ 11,080,526 | | 12,661,156 | | (1,580,630) | |
| Total Current Expense | 19,089,636 | | (90,394) | 18,999,242 | | 20,536,555 | | (1,537,313) | |
| Capital Outlay: Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve Equipment: Grades 9-12 Undistributed Expenditures: | 50 | | (50) 105,902 | 105,902 | | 105,901 | | 1 | |
| Maintenance of School Facilities Grounds Equipment | 18,113 | | 5,706 (2,087) | 5,706 16,026 | | 5,706 16,025 | | - 1 | |
| Total Equipment | 18,113 | | 109,521 | 127,634 | | 127,632 | | 2 | |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Architectural/Engineering Services Land and Improvements Construction Services Lease Purchase Payment - Principal Other Objects Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding | 25,000 25,000 115,000 67,984 3,456 156,872 | | | 25,000 25,000 115,000 67,984 3,456 156,872 | | 67,984 3,455 156,872 | | 25,000 25,000 115,000 - 1 | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | 393,312 | | | 393,312 | | 228,311 | | 165,001 | |
| Total Capital Outlay | 411,475 | | 109,471 | 520,946 | | 355,943 | | 165,003 | |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools | 7,565 | | 49,790 | 57,355 | | 57,353 | | 2 | |
| Total Expenditures | 19,508,676 | | 68,867 | 19,577,543 | | 20,949,851 | | (1,372,308) | |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information
General Fund
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| Coloulation of Functor (Definionary) of Powerup Over (Under Service different | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| Calculation of Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ (1,082,855) | \$ (68,867) | \$ (1,151,722) | \$ (116,818) | \$ 1,034,904 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Local Contribution - Transfer to Special Revenue Fund - Regular Local Contribution - Transfer to Special Revenue Fund - Inclusion | (38,308) (19,837) | | (38,308) (19,837) | (38,308) (19,837) | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (58,145) | | (58,145) | (58,145) | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | (1,141,000) | (68,867) | (1,209,867) | (174,963) | 1,034,904 |
| Fund Balances, July 1 | (2,402,410) | (370,812) | (2,713,715) | 1,902,343 | 4,616,058 |
| Fund Balances, June 30 | \$ (3,543,410) | \$ (439,679) | \$ (3,923,582) | \$ 1,727,380 | \$ 5,650,962 |
| Recapitulation: Restricted: Capital Reserve Excess Surplus Excess SurplusDesignated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Assigned: Other Purposes Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | | | \$ 166,479 21,688 483,067 5,669 627,982 | |
| Unassigned Unassigned | | | | 422,495 | |
| Decree Within to Occupy and Funds Obstance (CAAD) | | | | 1,727,380 | |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements(GAAP): Last 15-16 State Aid Payment Not Recognized on GAAP Basis | | | | (934,412) | |
| | | | | \$ 792,968 | |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| REVENUES: | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Transfers</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Local Sources CCC Grant Other Local Grants Preschool Tuition | \$ 286,990 11,730 18,000 | \$ 18,561 12,160 9,568 | \$ 305,551 23,890 27,568 | \$ 305,551 16,669 27,568 | \$ (7,221) |
| Total - Local Sources | 316,720 | 40,289 | 357,009 | 349,788 | (7,221) |
| State Sources: NJ Non-Public Nursing | 22,195 | (2,035) | 20,160 | 20,160 | - (250) |
| NJ Non-Public Textbook Aid NJ Non-Public Technology | 13,942 7,488 | (1,152) (1,664) | 12,790 5,824 | 12,531 5,799 | (259) (25) |
| NJ Home Instruction | ., | 7,608 | 7,608 | 7,608 | - |
| NJ Non-Public Security | | 5,600 | 5,600 | 5,600 | - |
| Chapter 192 - Auxiliary Services | 89,210 | 3,764 | 92,974 | 77,953 | (15,021) |
| Chapter 193 - Handicapped Services | 117,220 | (33,829) | 83,391 | 66,446 | (16,945) |
| Preschool Education Aid School Based Youth Service Program | 328,166 228,704 | 7,034 3,050 | 335,200 231,754 | 319,935 231,751 | (15,265) |
| Family Friendly Center | 45,463 | | 45,463 | 42,850 | (3) (2,613) |
| Total - State Sources | 852,388 | (11,624) | 840,764 | 790,633 | (50,131) |
| Federal Sources: | | | | | |
| Preschool Expansion Grant | 488,318 | | 488,318 | 398,527 | (89,791) |
| Title I | 351,066 | 146,292 | 497,358 | 445,231 | (52,127) |
| Title IIA | 37,714 | 18,261 | 55,975 | 47,075 | (8,900) |
| Title III | 12,400 | 2,589 | 14,989 | 9,521 | (5,468) |
| I.D.E.I.A., Part B. Proceback Incentive | 295,335 | 116,772 18,022 | 412,107 18,022 | 392,561 18,022 | (19,546) |
| I.D.E.I.A., Part B, Preschool Incentive Race to the Top | | 3,953 | 3,953 | 3,821 | (132) |
| IIS Grant | | 7,856 | 7,856 | 7,856 | (132) |
| Mentoring Grant | | 250,000 | 250,000 | 162,922 | (87,078) |
| Total - Federal Sources | 1,184,833 | 563,745 | 1,748,578 | 1,485,536 | (263,042) |
| Total Revenues | 2,353,941 | 592,410 | 2,946,351 | 2,625,957 | (320,394) |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

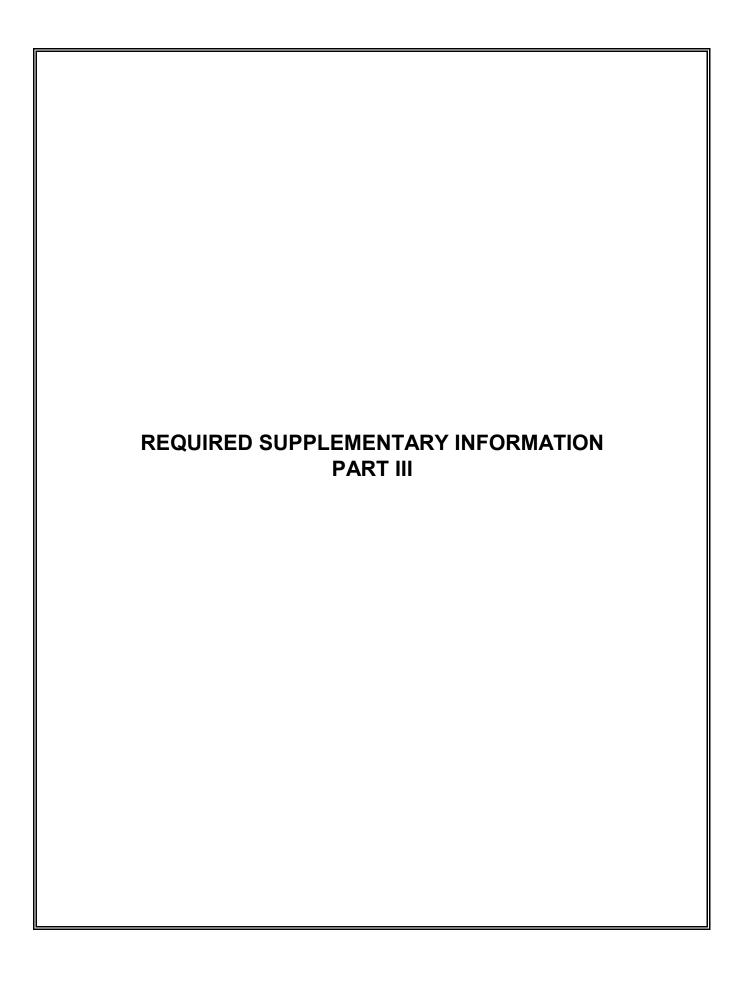
| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Transfers</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | |
| Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Food Sortional and Technical Services | \$ 637,515 87,568 137,484 | \$ 195,144 (26,913) 18,226 | \$ 832,659 60,655 155,710 | \$ 794,617 45,215 154,556 | \$ 38,042 15,440 1,154 |
| Other Purchased Services General Supplies Tuition Other Objects | 43,150 190,059 295,335 | 50,480 36,213 134,794 11,750 | 93,630 226,272 430,129 11,750 | 87,206 186,594 410,583 2,190 | 6,424 39,678 19,546 9,560 |
| Total Instruction | 1,391,111 | 419,694 | 1,810,805 | 1,680,961 | 129,844 |
| Support Services: Salaries Personal Services Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 455,820 259,434 252,492 4,216 6,633 21,380 | 90,756 34,107 (10,965) 8,966 38,465 8,488 | 546,576 293,541 241,527 13,182 45,098 29,868 | 492,518 236,764 199,375 1,140 34,013 24,380 | 54,058 56,777 42,152 12,042 11,085 5,488 |
| Total Support Services | 999,975 | 169,817 | 1,169,792 | 988,190 | 181,602 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment | 21,000 | 2,899 | 23,899 | 14,951 | 8,948 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | 21,000 | 2,899 | 23,899 | 14,951 | 8,948 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,412,086 | 592,410 | 3,004,496 | 2,684,102 | 320,394 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfer from Operating Budget - Pre K | 58,145 | | 58,145 | 58,145 | |
| Total Outflows | 2,353,941 | 592,410 | 2,946,351 | 2,625,957 | 320,394 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures.

| Sources / Inflows of Resources: | General <u>Fund</u> | Special Revenue <u>Fund</u> |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules | \$ 20,833,033 | \$ 2,625,957 |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized. | | |
| Current Year Prior Year | | (4,529) 6,268 |
| The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33) | 919,819 | 29,913 |
| The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33) | (934,412) | (32,214) |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds | \$ 20,818,440 | \$ 2,625,395 |
| Uses / Outflows of Resources: | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule | \$ 20,949,851 | \$ 2,684,102 |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. | | |
| Current Year Prior Year | | (4,529) 6,268 |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2) | \$ 20,949,851 | \$ 2,685,841 |



| ACCOUNTING A | AND REPORTING | G FOR PENSIONS | 5 |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)
Last Three Fiscal Years

| | | Measur | Measurement Date Ending June 30, | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <u>2015</u> | | <u>2014</u> | | <u>2013</u> | | | | | |
| School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | 0.0 |)243821386% | 0.0 |)262924299% | 0.0 | 0261298390% | | | | | |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ | 5,473,302 | \$ | 4,922,662 | \$ | 4,993,931 | | | | | |
| School District's Covered-Employee Payroll | \$ 1,756,660 | | | 2,007,976 | \$ 1,913,68 | | | | | | |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of it's Covered-Employee Payroll | | 311.57% | | 245.16% | | 260.96% | | | | | |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | | 47.93% | | 52.08% | | 48.72% | | | | | |

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years.

However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the School District's Contributions Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Last Three Fiscal Years

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <u>2016</u> | | <u>2015</u> | | <u>2014</u> | | | | | | |
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ | 227,174 | \$ | 209,621 | \$ | 216,751 | | | | | | |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | | (227,174) | | (209,621) | | (216,751) | | | | | | |
| Contr bution Deficiency (Excess) | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | - | | | | | | |
| School District's Covered-Employee Payroll | \$ | 1,629,925 | \$ | 1,719,534 | \$ | 1,706,336 | | | | | | |
| Contributions as a Percentage of School District's Covered-Employee Payroll | | 13.94% | | 12.19% | | 12.70% | | | | | | |

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)
Last Three Fiscal Years

| | Measur | emen | t Date Ending J | une 3 | 0, |
|--|------------------|------|-----------------|-------|-------------|
| | <u>2015</u> | | <u>2014</u> | | <u>2013</u> |
| School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | 0.00% | | 0.00% | | 0.00% |
| State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District | 100.00% | | 100.00% | | 100.00% |
| | 100.00% | | 100.00% | | 100.00% |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District | 51,113,899 | | 42,254,253 | | 39,378,966 |
| | \$ 51,113,899 | \$ | 42,254,253 | \$ | 39,378,966 |
| School District's Covered-Employee Payroll | \$ 9,408,144 | \$ | 9,437,536 | \$ | 9,068,600 |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of it's Covered-Employee Payroll | 0.00% | | 0.00% | | 0.00% |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of it's Covered-Employee Payroll | 543.29% | | 447.73% | | 434.23% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 28.71% | | 33.64% | | 33.76% |

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of School District's Contributions Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) Last 10 Fiscal Years

This schedule is not applicable.

The School District is not required to make any contributions towards TPAF.

There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions.

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None

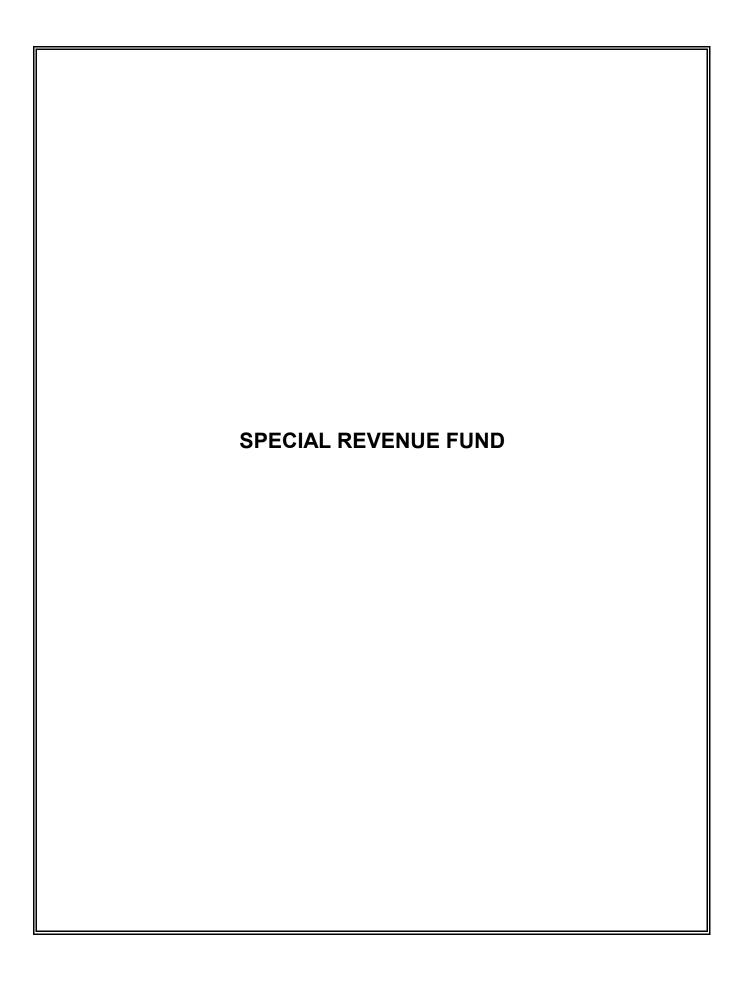
Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 5.39% as of June 30, 2014 to 4.90% as of June 30, 2015, in accordance with Paragraph 44 of GASB Statement No. 67.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 4.68% as of June 30, 2014 to 4.13% as of June 30, 2015, in accordance with Paragraph 44 of GASB Statement No. 67.

| OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| | |



BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | | | | | Chapter 192 | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| REVENUES: | <u>Total</u> | Other Local <u>Grants</u> | | | Nonpublic E.S L. | Nonpublic Transportation | Nonpublic Examination and <u>Classification</u> | Nonpublic Corrective Speech | Nonpublic Supplementary <u>Instruction</u> | Total Carried <u>Forward</u> |
| Federal Sources State Sources Local Sources | \$ 1,485,536 790,633 349 788 | \$ 16 669 | \$ 305 551 | \$ 67,088 | \$ 1,725 | \$ 9,140 | \$ 20,971 | \$ 28,842 | \$ 16,633 | \$ 1,485,536 646,234 27 568 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 2,625,957 | \$ 16,669 | \$ 305,551 | \$ 67,088 | \$ 1,725 | \$ 9,140 | \$ 20,971 | \$ 28,842 | \$ 16,633 | \$ 2,159,338 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies Tuition Other Objects | \$ 794,617 45,215 154,556 87,206 186,594 410,583 2,190 | \$ 3,037 | \$ 70,972 129,325 450 7,582 | | | | | | | \$ 723,645 45,215 25,231 83,719 179,012 410,583 2,190 |
| Total Instruction | 1,680,961 | 3,037 | 208,329 | | | | | | | 1,469,595 |
| Support Services: Salaries Personal Services Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 492,518 236,764 199,375 1,140 34,013 24,380 | 3,296 9,062 1,274 | 89,651 6,571 | \$ 67,088 | \$ 1,725 | \$ 9,140 | \$ 20,971 | \$ 28,842 | \$ 16,633 | 399,571 230,193 54,976 1,140 24,951 22,106 |
| Total Support Services | 988,190 | 13,632 | 97,222 | 67,088 | 1,725 | 9,140 | 20,971 | 28,842 | 16,633 | 732,937 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment | 14,951 | | | | | | | | | 14,951 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | 14 951 | | | | | | | | | 14 951 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,684,102 | 16,669 | 305,551 | 67,088 | 1,725 | 9,140 | 20,971 | 28,842 | 16,633 | 2,217,483 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfer from Operating Budget - Pre K | 58,145 | | | | | | | | | 58,145 |
| Total Outflows | 2 625 957 | 16 669 | 305 551 | 67 088 | 1 725 | 9 140 | 20 971 | 28 842 | 16 633 | 2 159 338 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| REVENUES: | Total Carried <u>Forward</u> | Nonpublic <u>Textbooks</u> | Nonpublic <u>Nursing</u> | Nonpublic <u>Technology</u> | Nonpublic Home Instruction | Nonpublic <u>Security</u> | Preschool Education Aid | School Based Youth Service Program Clayton Place | Family Friendly <u>Center</u> | Total Brought <u>Forward</u> |
|---|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|---|
| Federal Sources State Sources Local Sources | \$ 1,485,536 646,234 27,568 | \$ 12,531 | \$ 20,160 | \$ 5,799 | \$ 7,608 | \$ 5,600 | \$ 319,935 27,568 | \$ 231,751 | \$ 42,850 | \$ 1,485,536 - - |
| Total Revenues | \$ 2,159,338 | \$ 12,531 | \$ 20,160 | \$ 5,799 | \$ 7,608 | \$ 5,600 | \$ 347,503 | \$ 231,751 | \$ 42,850 | \$ 1,485,536 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies Tuition Other Objects | \$ 723,645 45,215 25,231 83,719 179,012 410,583 2,190 | | | \$ 267 5,532 | \$ 7,608 | | \$ 244,069 1,350 47,122 10,948 | | | \$ 479,576 43,865 17,356 36,597 162,532 410,583 1,236 |
| Total Instruction | 1,469,595 | | | 5,799 | 7,608 | | 304,443 | | | 1,151,745 |
| Support Services: Salaries Personal Services Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 399,571 230,193 54,976 1,140 24,951 22,106 | \$ 12,531 | \$ 20,160 | | | \$ 5,600 | 101,205 | \$ 185,829 25,011 1,500 3,827 15,584 | \$ 35,623 2,873 994 3,360 | 178,119 101,104 15,185 1,140 20,130 3,162 |
| Total Support Services | 732,937 | 12,531 | 20,160 | | | 5,600 | 101,205 | 231,751 | 42,850 | 318,840 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment | 14,951 | | | | | | | | | 14,951 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | 14,951 | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | 14,951 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,217,483 | 12,531 | 20,160 | 5,799 | 7,608 | 5,600 | 405,648 | 231,751 | 42,850 | 1,485,536 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfer from Operating Budget - Pre K | 58,145 | | | | | | 58,145 | | | |
| Total Outflows | 2,159,338 | 12,531 | 20,160 | 5,799 | 7,608 | 5,600 | 347,503 | 231,751 | 42,850 | 1,485,536 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

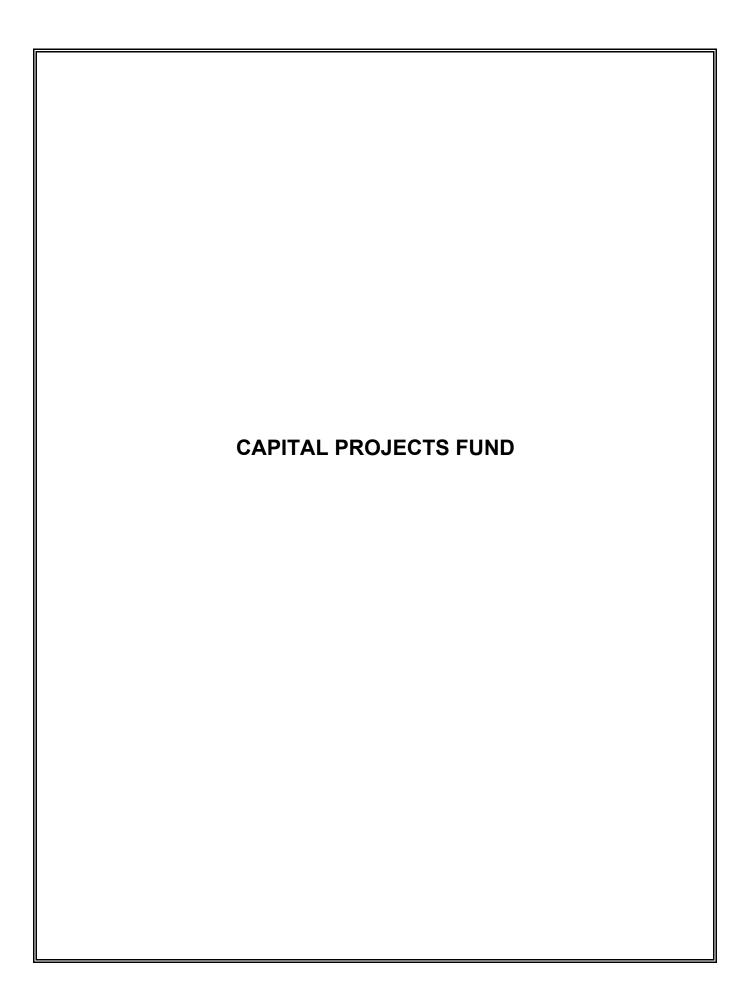
| REVENUES: | Total Carried <u>Forward</u> | reschool xpansion | <u>Title I Part A</u> | | <u>Title II Part A</u> | | <u>Title III</u> | | I D E.I A. <u>Part B Basic</u> | | I.D.E.I.A. <u>Preschool</u> | | Race to the Top | | IIS Grant | | CCLC | |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|------|---|
| Federal Sources State Sources Local Sources | \$ 1,485,536 - - | \$ 398,527 | \$ | 445,231 | \$ | 47,075 | \$ | 9,521 | \$ | 392,561 | \$ | 18,022 | \$ | 3,821 | \$ | 7,856 | \$ | 162,922 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 1,485,536 | \$ 398,527 | \$ | 445,231 | \$ | 47,075 | \$ | 9,521 | \$ | 392,561 | \$ | 18,022 | \$ | 3,821 | \$ | 7,856 | \$ | 162,922 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies Tuition Other Objects | \$ 479,576 43,865 17,356 36,597 162,532 410,583 1,236 | \$ 95,826 36,372 141,128 | \$ | 299,561 43,865 8,656 3,647 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 4,500 4,956 | \$ | 392,561 | \$ | 18,022 | | | | | \$ | 54,189 4,200 225 12,801 1,236 |
| Total Instruction | 1,151,745 | 273,326 | | 355,729 | | 30,000 | | 9,456 | | 392,561 | | 18,022 | | | | | | 72,651 |
| Support Services: Salaries Personal Services Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 178,119 101,104 15,185 1,140 20,130 3,162 | 96,581 13,982 171 1,396 1,019 | | 7,759 70,538 11,205 | | 7,482 4,685 2,765 2,143 | | 65 | | | | | \$ | 3,350 471 | \$ | 7,746 110 | | 62,683 8,521 10,500 904 4,764 |
| Total Support Services | 318,840 | 113,149 | | 89,502 | | 17,075 | | 65 | | | | | | 3,821 | | 7,856 | | 87,372 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment | 14,951 | 12,052 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,899 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | 14,951 | 12,052 | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,899 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,485,536 | 398,527 | | 445,231 | | 47,075 | | 9,521 | | 392,561 | | 18,022 | | 3,821 | | 7,856 | | 162,922 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfer from Operating Budget - Pre K | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Outflows | 1,485,536 | 398,527 | | 445,231 | | 47,075 | | 9,521 | | 392,561 | | 18,022 | | 3,821 | | 7,856 | | 162,922 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ - | \$ | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

26900 Exhibit E-2

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Special Revenue Fund
Preschool Education Aid Schedule - Budgetary Basis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| EXPENDITURES: | <u>Budgeted</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Variance</u> |
|---|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Instruction Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Other Purchased Services Supplies Other Objects | \$ 248,705 1,350 47,122 20,731 1,800 | \$ 244,069 1,350 47,122 10,948 954 | \$ 4,636 - - 9,783 846 |
| Total instruction | 319,708 | 304,443 | 15,265 |
| Support services Personal Services - Employee Benefits | 101,205 | 101,205 | |
| Total support services | 101,205 | 101,205 | |
| Total expenditures | \$ 420,913 | \$ 405,648 | \$ 15,265 |
| Calculation of Budget and Carryover Total Revised 2015-2016 Preschool Education Aid A | llo cotion | | \$ 322,140 |
| Add: Actual ECPA Carryover (June 30, 2015) Add: Budgeted Local Revenue Add: Budgeted Transfer from the General Fund 2015 | | | 13,060 27,568 58,145 |
| Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 20 Less: 2015-16 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid (In Prior Year Budgeted Carryover) | • | | 420,913 (420,913) |
| Available and Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Add: 2015-16 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid Less: 2015-16 Commissioner Approved Transfer to Commissioner Approved Transfer | | , 2016 | - 15,265 |
| 2015-2016 Carryover Preschool Education Aid | | | \$ 15,265 |
| 2015-2016 Preschool Education Aid Carryover Budge | eted in 2016-17 | | \$ - |



26900 Exhibit F-1

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Capital Projects Fund Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | | GAAP Revised Expenditures to Date Unexpend | | | | | nexpended | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Project Title / Issue | Original <u>Date</u> | Budgetary Appropriations | | Prior <u>Years</u> | | Current <u>Year</u> | | Appropriations June 30, 2016 | |
| Clayton High School Auditorium Addition and Roof Replacement | 9/1/2014 | \$ | 9,015,046 | \$ | 773,803 | \$ | 3,953,489 | \$ | 4,287,754 |
| Simmons Elementary School Gym Floor Replacement | 9/1/2014 | | 715,689 | | 498,699 | | 216,990 | | |
| Total | | \$ | 9,730,735 | \$ | 1,272,502 | \$ | 4,170,479 | \$ | 4,287,754 |
| Restricted For: Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures | | | | | | | | \$ | 4,106,528 181,226 4,287,754 |

26900 Exhibit F-2

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Capital Projects Fund Summary Schedule of Revenue, Expenditure, and Change in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| Revenues and Other Financing Sources State Sources - SDA Grant Bond Proceeds and Transfers Contribution from Private Source Transfer from Capital Reserve Transfer from Capital Outlay | |
|--|--|
| Total Revenues | - |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services Land and Improvements Construction Services Equipment Purchases | \$ 352,561 - 3,645,206 172,712 |
| Total Expenditures | 4,170,479 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (4,170,479) |
| Fund Balance - July 1 | 8,458,233 |
| Fund Balance - June 30 | \$ 4,287,754 |

26900 Exhibit F-2a

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Capital Projects Fund
Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status
Clayton High School Auditorium Addition and Roof Replacement
From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

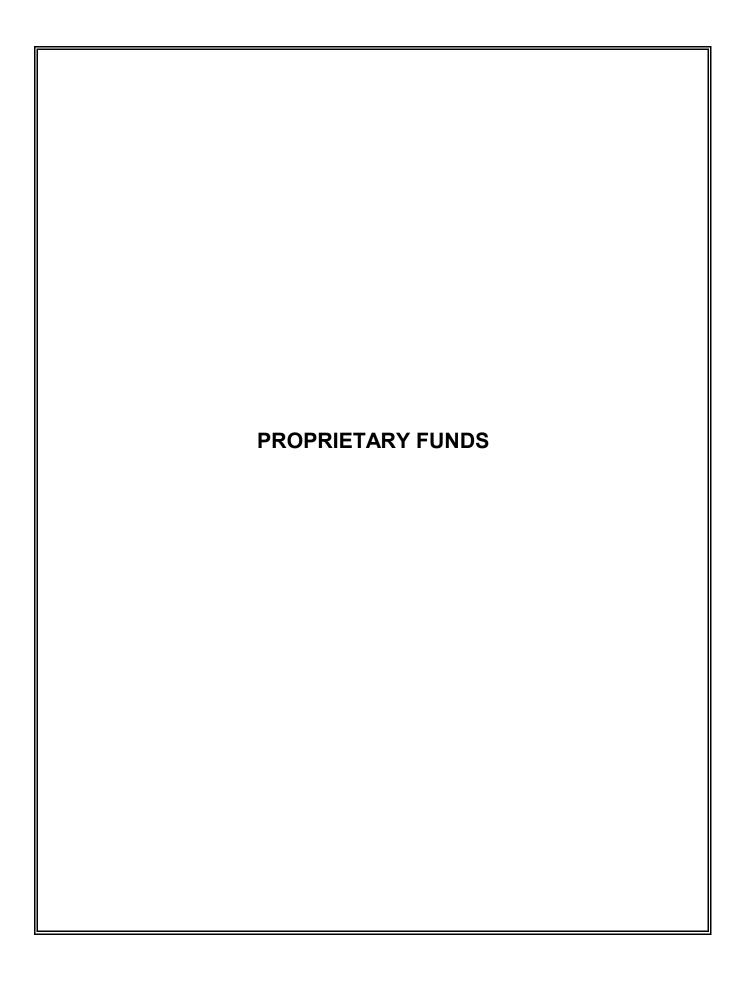
| | <u>Prior Years</u> | Current Year | <u>Totals</u> | Revised Authorized Cost | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources State Sources - SDA Grant Bond Proceeds and Transfers Contribution from Private Source Transfer from Capital Reserve Transfer from Capital Outlay | \$ 9,014,311 735 | | \$ 9,014,311 735 - | \$ 9,014,311 735 - - | |
| Total Revenues | 9,015,046 | | 9,015,046 | 9,015,046 | |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Purchased Professional and Technical Services Land and Improvements Construction Services Equipment Purchases | 359,910 296,800 117,093 | \$ 351,561 3,429,216 172,712 | 711,471 - 3,726,016 | 805,195 - 7,093,553 1,116,298 | |
| Total Expenditures | 773,803 | 3,953,489 | 4,727,292 | 9,015,046 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ 8,241,243 | \$ (3,953,489) | \$ 4,287,754 | \$ - | |
| Encumbered Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures | | | \$ 4,106,528 181,226 \$ 4,287,754 | | |
| Additional Project Information: Project Number Grant Date Bond Authoriza ion Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date | 0860-030-15-100 N/A October 21,2014 \$ 9,014,311 \$ 9,015,046 N/A \$ 9,015,046 0% 47% December 31,2016 N/A | | | | |

26900 Exhibit F-2b

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Capital Projects Fund
Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status
Simmons Elementary School Gym Floor Replacement
From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | <u>Pri</u> | <u>Prior Years</u> | | Current Year | | <u>Totals</u> | | Revised Authorized Cost | |
|--|----------------------|--|----|------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|--|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources State Sources - SDA Grant Bond Proceeds and Transfers Contribution from Private Source Transfer from Capital Reserve Transfer from Capital Outlay | \$ | 715,689 | | | \$ | - 715,689 - - | \$ | - 715,689 - - | |
| Total Revenues | | 715,689 | | - | | 715,689 | | 715,689 | |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Purchased Professional and Technical Services Land and Improvements Construction Services Equipment Purchases | | 17,613 480,942 144 | \$ | 1,000 215,990 | | 18,613 - 696,932 144 | | 18,613 - 696,932 144 | |
| Total Expenditures | | 498,699 | | 216,990 | | 715,689 | | 715,689 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ | 216,990 | \$ | (216,990) | \$ | _ | \$ | | |
| Encumbered Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Additional Project Information: Project Number Grant Date Bond Authoriza ion Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date | Oc \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 0-030-15-100 N/A tober 21,2014 715,689 715,689 N/A 715,689 0% 100% nber 30, 2015 N/A | | | Ψ | | | | |



26900 Exhibit G-1

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Fund Statement of Net Position June 30, 2016

| | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Food <u>Service</u> | | | |
| ASSETS: | | | | |
| Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable: State Federal Interfund Inventories | \$ | 107,004 387 28,460 3,885 5,194 | | |
| Total Current Assets | | 144,930 | | |
| Noncurrent Assets: Equipment Less Accumulated Depreciation | | 343,771 234,203 | | |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | | 109,568 | | |
| Total Assets | | 254,498 | | |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | |
| Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable | | 3,777 | | |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 3,777 | | |
| NET POSITION: | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted | | 109,568 141,153 | | |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 250,721 | | |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

26900 Exhibit G-2

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Fund
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

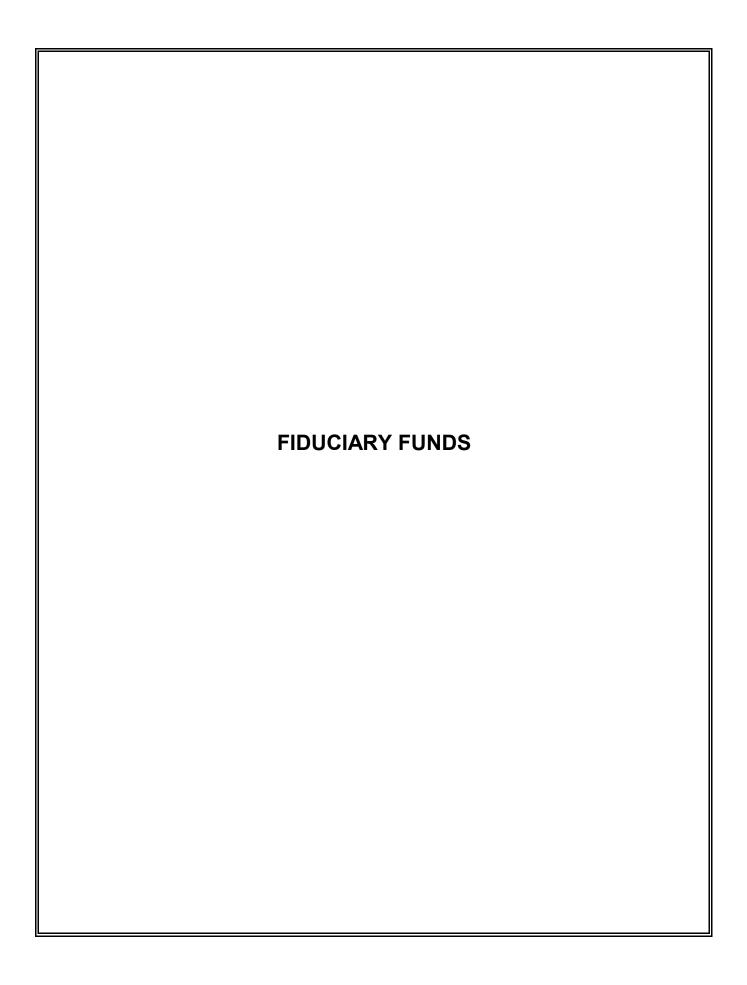
| | Type Activities - orise Funds |
|---|--|
| | Food <u>ervice</u> |
| OPERATING REVENUES: | |
| Charges for Services: Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs Special Functions | \$ 113,303 96,175 7,878 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 217,356 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | |
| Salaries Employee Benefits Supplies and Materials Cost of Sales - Reimburseable Programs Cost of Sales - Non-Reimburseable Programs Management Fee Repair and Maintenance Depreciation | 278,207 41,076 30,197 281,474 45,740 51,552 6,722 7,978 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 742,946 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (525,590) |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES: | |
| State Sources: State School Lunch Program Federal Sources: | 7,191 |
| Healthy Hunger Free Kids Program Special Mi k Program After School Snack National School Lunch Program School Breakfast Program United States Department of Agriculture Commodities Interest and Investment Revenue | 8,316 247 3,206 304,979 148,876 54,205 305 |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues | 527,325 |
| Change in Net Position | 1,735 |
| Total Net Position July 1 | 248,986 |
| Total Net Position June 30 | \$ 250,721 |

26900 Exhibit G-3

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Fund Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds |
|---|--|
| | Food <u>Service</u> |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | |
| Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments for Employee Benefits Payments to Suppliers | \$ 212,875 (278,207) (41,076) (369,812) |
| Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities | (476,220) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | |
| Cash Received from State and Federal Reimbursements | 467,940 |
| Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities | 467,940 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | |
| Purchase of Capital Assets | (70,661) |
| Net Cash Provided by (used for) Investing Activities | (70,661) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: | |
| Interest and Dividends | 305 |
| Net Cash Provided by (used for) Investing Activities | 305 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | (78,636) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 | 185,640 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30 | \$ 107,004 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash | \$ (525,590) |
| Provided by (used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation and Net Amortization Federal Commodities (Increase) Decrease in Inventories (Increase) Decrease in Interfund Increase (Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities | 7,978 54,205 (451) (3,885) (8,477) |
| Total Adjustments | 49,370 |
| Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities | \$ (476,220) |



BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fiduciary Funds
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
June 30, 2016

| | Purpose Funds | Agency | y Fund | s | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------|-------------------------|
| ASSETS: | arship <u>ust</u> | Student <u>Activity</u> | <u>!</u> | Payroll | <u>Total</u> |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 3,365 | \$ 161,724 | \$ | 40,126 | \$ 205,215 |
| Total Assets | 3,365 | \$ 161,724 | \$ | 40,126 | 205,215 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | |
| Payable to Student Groups Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | | \$ 161,724 | \$ | 40,126 | \$ 161,724 40,126 |
| Total Liabilities | | \$ 161,724 | \$ | 40,126 | 201,850 |
| NET POSITION: | | | | | |
| Held in Trust for Other Purposes | 3,365 | | | | 3,365 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 3,365 | | | | \$ 205,215 |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fiduciary Funds
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Private Purpose Trust Funds |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Scholarship <u>Trust</u> |
| ADDITIONS: | |
| Investment Earnings Interest | \$ 6 |
| Net Investment Earnings | 6 |
| Total Additions | 6 |
| DEDUCTIONS: | |
| Scholarship Payments | 1,350 |
| Total Deductions | 1,350 |
| Change in Net Position | (1,344) |
| Net Position July 1 | 4,709 |
| Net Position June 30 | \$ 3,365 |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fiduciary Funds

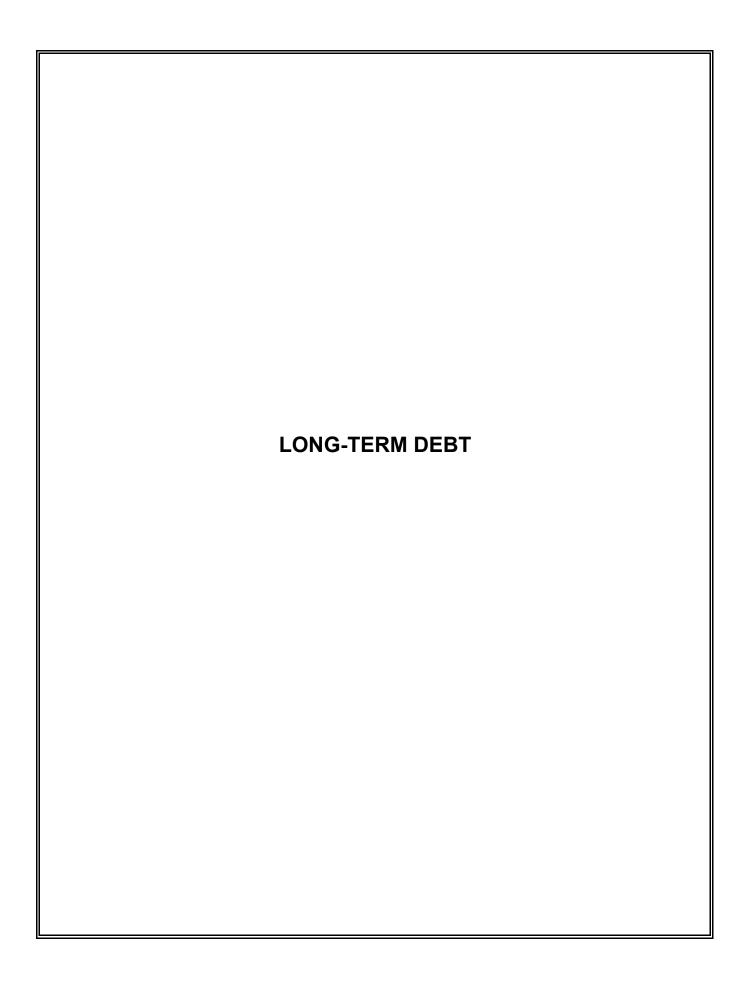
Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Balance <u>e 30, 2015</u> | <u> </u> | Cash Receipts | <u>Disk</u> | Cash oursements | Balance <u>e 30, 2016</u> |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| Herma Simmons Elementary School | \$ 12,028 | \$ | 14,672 | \$ | 16,562 | \$ 10,138 |
| Clayton High School | 142,390 | | 338,529 | | 329,333 | 151,586 |
| Total All Schools | \$ 154,418 | \$ | 353,201 | \$ | 345,895 | \$ 161,724 |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fiduciary Funds
Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Balance <u>June 30, 2015</u> | | | <u>Additions</u> | <u>Deletions</u> | _ | Balance e 30, 2016 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|----|------------------|------------------|----|-----------------------|
| ASSETS: | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 166,940 | \$ | 12,884,610 | \$ 13,011,424 | \$ | 40,126 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 166,940 | \$ | 12,884,610 | \$ 13,011,424 | \$ | 40,126 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | | | |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | \$ | 166,940 | \$ | 12,884,610 | \$ 13,011,424 | \$ | 40,126 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 166,940 | \$ | 12,884,610 | \$ 13,011,424 | \$ | 40,126 |



Schedule of Serial Bonds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

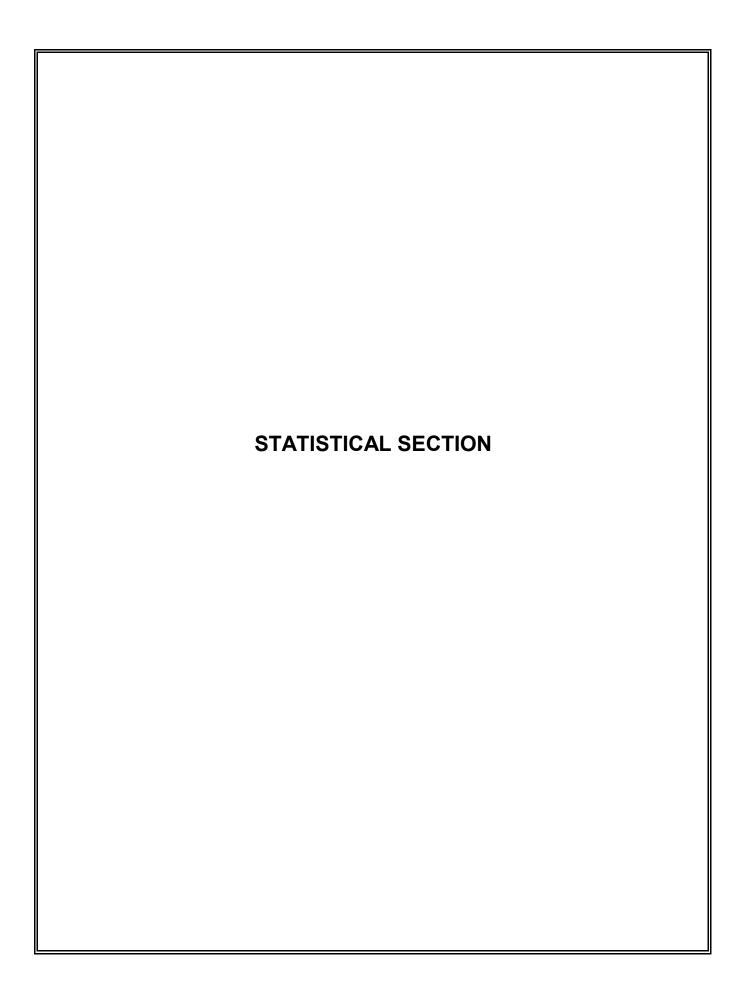
| | Date of | Amount of | | l Maturiti | | Interest | | Balance | | | | Balance |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|------------|---|--|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|
| <u>Issue</u> | <u>Issue</u> | <u>Issue</u> | <u>Date</u> | 1 | <u>Amount</u> | <u>Rate</u> | <u>Ju</u> | ne 30, 2015 | <u>Issued</u> | Retired | <u>Ju</u> | ine 30, 2016 |
| Serial Bonds: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Bond - Series 2010 | 1/28/10 | \$ 10,017,000 | 9/1/16 9/1/17 9/1/18 9/1/19 9/1/20 9/1/21 9/1/22 9/1/23 9/1/24 9/1/25 9/1/26 9/1/27 9/1/28 9/1/29 9/1/30 9/1/31 9/1/32 | \$ | 305,000 325,000 340,000 355,000 370,000 410,000 430,000 475,000 495,000 520,000 545,000 630,000 665,000 695,000 747,000 | 3.250% 3.250% 3.500% 3.750% 3.750% 3.750% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.250% 4.375% | \$ | 9,617,000 | | \$ 295,000 | \$ | 9,322,00 |
| School Bond - Series 2015 | 3/18/15 | 9,730,000 | 3/1/17 3/1/18 3/1/19 3/1/20 3/1/21 3/1/22 3/1/23 3/1/24 3/1/25 3/1/26 3/1/27 3/1/28 3/1/29 3/1/30 3/1/31 3/1/32 3/1/33 3/1/34 3/1/35 3/1/36 3/1/37 3/1/38 3/1/39 3/1/39 | | 300,000 270,000 285,000 310,000 320,000 330,000 340,000 355,000 400,000 415,000 445,000 445,000 445,000 455,000 500,000 515,000 525,000 525,000 525,000 | 3.000% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000% 3.125% 3.125% 3.1255% 3.1255% 3.1255% 3.1255% 3.1255% 3.1255% 3.1255% 3.1255% 3.1255% 3.1255% 3.1255% 3.1255% 3.1255% 3.1255% 3.1255% 3.1255% 3.1255% 3.1250% 3.1250% 3.1250% 4.000% 4.000% | | 9,730,000 | | | | 9,730,00 |
| | | | 3/ 1/ 1 0 | | 323,000 | 4.000 /0 | \$ | 19,347,000 | \$ - | \$ 295,000 | \$ | 19,052,00 |

26900 Exhibit I-3

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Transfers</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| Local Sources: Local Tax Levy | \$ 971,866 | | \$ 971,866 | \$ 971,866 | |
| Total Revenues | 971,866 | | 971,866 | 971,866 | <u>-</u> |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | |
| Regular Debt Service: Interest on Bonds Redemption of Principal | 676,866 295,000 | | 676,866 295,000 | 676,866 295,000 | |
| Total Regular Debt Service | 971,866 | | 971,866 | 971,866 | |
| Total Expenditures | 971,866 | | 971,866 | 971,866 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | | | | | |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | 1_ | | 1 | | \$ (1) |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ 1 | \$ - | \$ 1 | \$ | \$ (1) |
| Recapitulation: | | | | | |
| Restricted Fund Balance | \$ 11 | \$ - | \$ 1 | \$ | \$ (1) |



| Financial Trends Information Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance. | |
|---|---|
| Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the | |
| Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the | |
| how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the | Financial Trends Information |
| | how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

| | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | 2014 | <u>2013</u> | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2012 2011 | | | <u>2010</u> | | | 2008 | | | 2007 | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|----|--------------------------------------|-------------|--|----|-------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|
| Governmental Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted | \$ 12,210,291 5,566,378 (6,029,527) | \$ 8,425,051 9,898,712 (5,819,464) | \$ 17,126,337 1,687,656 (501,567) | \$ 17,369,817 2,081,430 (833,979) | \$ 16,944,785 1,709,166 (737,000) | \$ | 13,399,931 6,436,824 (625,526) | \$ | (1,288,491) 1,929,955 17,993,256 | \$ | 7,719,147 2,796,666 (824,687) | \$ | 7,555,524 1,907,329 (455,947) | \$ | 7,141,593 987,567 44,040 |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position | \$ 11,747,142 | \$ 12,504,299 | \$ 18,312,426 | \$ 18,617,268 | \$ 17,916,951 | \$ | 19,211,229 | \$ | 18,634,720 | \$ | 9,691,126 | \$ | 9,006,906 | \$ | 8,173,200 |
| Business-type Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted | \$ 109,568 141,153 | \$ 46,885 202,101 | \$ 57,215 207,846 | \$ 71,852 130,965 | \$ 148,799 89,777 | \$ | 64,418 155,553 | \$ | 30,263 172,716 | \$ | 30,667 110,739 | \$ | 18,987 73,759 | \$ | 16,723 33,634 |
| Total Business-type Activities Net Position | \$ 250,721 | \$ 248,986 | \$ 265,061 | \$ 202,817 | \$ 238,576 | \$ | 219,971 | \$ | 202,979 | \$ | 141,406 | \$ | 92,746 | \$ | 50,357 |
| District-wide Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted | \$ 12,319,859 5,566,378 (5,888,374) | \$ 8,471,936 9,898,712 (5,617,363) | \$ 17,183,552 1,687,656 (293,721) | \$ 17,441,669 2,081,430 (703,014) | \$ 17,093,584 1,709,166 (647,223) | \$ | 13,464,349 6,436,824 (469,973) | \$ | (1,258,228) 1,929,955 18,165,972 | \$ | 7,749,814 2,796,666 (713,948) | \$ | 7,574,511 1,953,062 (382,188) | \$ | 7,158,316 987,567 77,674 |
| Total District-wide Net Position | \$ 11,997,863 | \$ 12,753,285 | \$ 18,577,487 | \$ 18,820,085 | \$ 18,155,527 | \$ | 19,431,200 | \$ | 18,837,699 | \$ | 9,832,532 | \$ | 9,145,385 | \$ | 8,223,557 |

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted GASBS No's. 68 and 71, which required the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

Source: District Records

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

| | | | | | Fiscal | Year Ending June 30, | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | 2014 | <u>2013</u> | 2012 | <u>2011</u> | <u>2010</u> | 2009 | 2008 | <u>2007</u> |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 7,386,907 | \$ 7,361,734 | \$ 9,418,124 | \$ 8,895,815 | \$ 8,511,190 | \$ 7,249,196.00 | \$ 7,896,392 | \$ 7,464,236 | \$ 7,033,982 | \$ 6,429,561 |
| Special Education | 1,875,425 | 1,546,903 | 2,245,943 | 2,125,994 | 2,320,908 | 1,860,147.00 | 1,274,326 | 747,639 | 766,099 | 731,573 |
| Other Special Education | | | | | | | | 283,056 | 200,215 | 309,974 |
| Other Instruction | 639,403 | 757,159 | 865,437 | 691,470 | 869,407 | 794,398 | 923,740 | 742,056 | 744,318 | 600,716 |
| Nonpublic School Programs | | | | | | | 2,015 | 6,250 | 3,425 | 5,280 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 1,683,963 | 1,374,384 | 1,012,585 | 1,412,073 | 1,638,314 | 1,780,612 | 1,871,665 | 1,364,551 | 1,048,060 | 1,110,786 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 2,764,112 | 2,607,540 | 3,374,956 | 3,778,608 | 3,916,950 | 4,004,377 | 3,792,332 | 3,146,104 | 2,952,633 | 2,631,747 |
| Non-Public Programs | 467,282 | | | | | | | | | |
| General Administrative Services | 1,006,026 | 463,038 | 427,067 | 384,920 | 453,296 | 400,642 | 946,867 | 944,063 | 994,427 | 882,064 |
| School Administrative Services | 276,765 | 1,009,556 | 1,905,491 | 1,862,950 | 1,767,181 | 1,489,295 | 1,005,419 | 952,499 | 1,006,827 | 947,019 |
| Central Services | 100,457 | 262,968 | | | | | | | | |
| Administrative Information Technology | 1,564,456 | 114,762 | | | | | | | | |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 850,770 | 1,553,580 | 2.244.318 | 2,081,648 | 2,112,102 | 1,661,055 | 1.693.575 | 1.707.377 | 1.647.113 | 1,574,849 |
| Pupil Transportation | 5,955,626 | 879,291 | 800,164 | 822,445 | 880,756 | 667,844 | 1,121,077 | 997,656 | 889,532 | 806,578 |
| Special Schools | 581,074 | , | , | , | **** | , | .,, | , | , | ***,*** |
| Charter Schools | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unallocated Benefits | | 5,898,914 | | | | | | | | |
| Interest on Long-term Debt | | 474,777 | 420,347 | 384,664 | 471,521 | 513,331 | 340,271 | 151,258 | 170,210 | 398,268 |
| Unallocated Depreciation | | , | 120,011 | 001,001 | 17 1,021 | 010,001 | 010,271 | 101,200 | 170,210 | 000,200 |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses | 25,152,266 | 24,304,606 | 22,714,432 | 22,440,587 | 22,941,625 | 20,420,897 | 20,867,679 | 18,506,745 | 17,456,841 | 16,428,415 |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Food Service | 742.946 | 649.704 | 553,581 | 654,518 | 553,477 | 489,561 | 481,895 | 485,421 | 464,795 | 486,499 |
| | | | | • | , | - | | | | |
| Total Business-type Activities Expense | 742,946 | 649,704 | 553,581 | 654,518 | 553,477 | 489,561 | 481,895 | 485,421 | 464,795 | 486,499 |
| Total District Expenses | \$ 25,895,212 | \$ 24,954,310 | \$ 23,268,013 | \$ 23,095,105 | \$ 23,495,102 | \$ 20,910,458 | \$ 21,349,574 | \$ 18,992,166 | \$ 17,921,636 | \$ 16,914,914 |

(Continued)

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

| | Fiscal Year Ending June 30. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|----|----------------------|----|----------------------|----|----------------------|----|---------------------|----|----------------------|----|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | 2016 | | 2015 | | <u>2014</u> | | <u>2013</u> | | 2012 | | <u>2011</u> | | <u>2010</u> | 2009 | <u>2008</u> | 2007 |
| Program Revenues Governmental Activities: Charges for Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction (tuition) Operating Grants and Contributions | \$ | 302,426 2,625,395 | \$ | 377,792 2,219,717 | \$ | 383,352 1,977,892 | \$ | 416,185 2,428,089 | \$ | 94,911 2,419,161 | \$ | 287,198 2,378,471 | \$ | 289,875 2,551,827 | \$ 290,646 1,826,929 | \$ 247,893 2,173,047 | \$ 195,846 2,040,885 |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | | 2,927,821 | | 2,597,509 | | 2,361,244 | | 2,844,274 | | 2,514,072 | | 2,665,669 | | 2,841,702 | 2,117,575 | 2,420,940 | 2,236,731 |
| Business-type activities: Charges for services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service Operating Grants and Contributions | | 217,356 527,020 | | 213,244 420,019 | | 193,346 422,236 | | 197,050 416,185 | | 202,169 369,750 | | 209,021 296,873 | | 221,730 321,148 | 250,604 283,136 | 260,217 245,764 | 242,055 206,873 |
| Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues | | 744,376 | | 633,263 | | 615,582 | | 613,235 | | 571,919.00 | | 505,894.00 | | 542,878 | 533,740 | 505,981 | 448,928 |
| Total District Program Revenues | \$ | 3,672,197 | \$ | 3,230,772 | \$ | 2,976,826 | \$ | 3,457,509 | \$ | 3,085,991 | \$ | 3,171,563 | \$ | 3,384,580 | \$ 2,651,315 | \$ 2,926,921 | \$ 2,685,659 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental Activities | \$ (2 | 22,224,445) | \$ | (21,707,097) | \$ | (20,353,188) | \$ | (19,596,313) | \$ | (20,427,473) | \$ | (17,755,228) | \$ | (18,025,977) | \$ (16,389,170) | \$ (15,035,901) | \$ (14,191,684) |
| Business-type Activities | | 1,430 | | (16,441) | | 62,001 | | (35,930) | | 18,442 | | 16,513 | | 60,983 | 48,319 | 41,186 | (37,571) |
| Total District-wide Net Expense | \$ (2 | 22,223,015) | \$ | (21,723,538) | \$ | (20,291,187) | \$ | (19,632,243) | \$ | (20,409,031) | \$ | (17,738,715) | \$ | (17,964,994) | \$ (16,340,851) | \$ (14,994,715) | \$ (14,229,255) |

(Continued)

Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

| | | | | | | Fiscal \ | ear En | ding June 30, | | | | |
|--|-------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 2 | 2016 | <u>2015</u> | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net | \$ 7 | 7,960,694 | \$ 7,711,155 | \$ 7,559,956 | \$ 7,411,722 | \$ 7,164,595 | \$ | 6,942,151 | \$ 6,783,799 | \$ 6,563,869 | \$ 6,437,878 | \$ 6,081,922 |
| Taxes Levied for Debt Service | | 971,866 | 847,062 | 692,859 | 924,356 | 902,701 | | 865,594 | 381,857 | 363,846 | 533,555 | 439,953 |
| Federal & State Aid not Restricted | 12 | 2,056,485 | 11,782,620 | 11,322,732 | 11,358,679 | 10,862,334 | | 10,120,489 | 9,400,298 | 9,712,650 | 8,296,587 | 7,818,467 |
| State Aid Restricted | | 50,911 | 279,744 | 288,728 | 303,406 | 302,671 | | 303,589 | 10,344,088 | 339,528 | 514,373 | 463,786 |
| Tuition Received | | | | | | | | 50,479 | 9,444 | 2,842 | 15,730 | 1,750 |
| Transportation | | | | 17,749 | 24,501 | 24,863 | | 4,519 | 8,174 | | | |
| Investment Earnings | | 2,689 | 4,353 | 249 | 4,884 | 1,789 | | 23,405 | 22,548 | 29 | 37 | 1,016 |
| Miscellaneous Income | | 424,643 | 267,967 | 166,073 | 269,082 | 181,213 | | 100,212 | 19,363 | 90,626 | 71,447 | 75,373 |
| Transfers | | | | | | (306,971) | | (78,701) | | | | (15,800) |
| Total Governmental Activities | 21 | 1,467,288 | 20,892,901 | 20,048,346 | 20,296,630 | 19,133,195 | | 18,331,737 | 26,969,571 | 17,073,390 | 15,869,607 | 14,866,467 |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment Earnings Transfers | | 305 | 366 | 243 | 171 | 163 | | 479 | 590 | 341 | 1,203 | 2,049 15,800 |
| Total Business-type Activities | | 305 | 366 | 243 | 171 | 163 | | 479 | 590 | 341 | 1,203 | 17,849 |
| Total District-wide | \$ 21 | 1,467,593 | \$ 20,893,267 | \$ 20,048,589 | \$ 20,296,801 | \$ 19,133,358 | \$ | 18,332,216 | \$ 26,970,161 | \$ 17,073,731 | \$ 15,870,810 | \$ 14,884,316 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change in Net Position Governmental Activities | \$ | (757,157) | \$ (814,196) | \$ (304,842) | \$ 700,317 | \$ (1,294,278) | \$ | 576,509 | \$ 8,943,594 | \$ 684,220 | \$ 833,706 | \$ 674,783 |
| Business-type Activities | | 1,735 | (16,075) | 62,244 | (35,759) | 18,605 | | 16,992 | 61,573 | 48,660 | 42,389 | (19,722) |
| Total District | \$ | (755,422) | \$ (830,271) | \$ (242,598) | \$ 664,558 | \$ (1,275,673) | \$ | 593,501 | \$ 9,005,167 | \$ 732,880 | \$ 876,095 | \$ 655,061 |

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the School District adopted GASBS No's 68 and 71, which required the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2016 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

Source: District Records

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)
Unaudited

| | Fiscal Year Ending June 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|--|----|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| | <u>2016</u> | | <u>2015</u> | | <u>2014</u> | | <u>2013</u> | | <u>2012</u> | | <u>2011</u> | | <u>2010</u> | 2009 | 2008 | | 2007 |
| General Fund Restricted Unassigned | \$ 1,284,293 (511,917) | \$ | 1,509,348 (526,824) | \$ | 2,066,924 (551,601) | \$ | 1,938,673 (547,140) | \$ | 1,571,848 (469,797) | \$ | 1,058,520 (366,965) | \$ | 2,611,214 (486,322) | \$ 2,635,794 (460,629) | \$ 1,792,190 (62,306) | \$ | 1,226,646 (4,189) |
| Total General Fund | \$ 772,376 | \$ | 982,524 | \$ | 1,515,323 | \$ | 1,391,533 | \$ | 1,102,051 | \$ | 691,555 | \$ | 2,124,892 | \$ 2,175,165 | \$ 1,729,884 | \$ | 1,222,457 |
| All Other Governmental Funds Restricted Unassigned, Reported in: Special Revenue Fund Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund Permanent Fund | \$ 4,287,754 (32,214) | \$ | 8,458,233 (29,913) | \$ | 1,002 (28,379) | \$ | (32,134) 171,221 | \$ | (32,270) 170,220 | \$ | 950,225 (29,336) 4,433,999 22,506 | \$ | 531,781 (29,336) 18,461,133 22,506 | \$ (28,035) 160,872 | \$ (54,016) 160,872 | \$ | 18,495 (44,416) 142,377 |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | \$ 4 255 540 | \$ | 8 428 320 | \$ | (27 377) | \$ | 139 087 | \$ | 137 950 | \$ | 5 377 394 | \$ | 18 986 084 | \$ 132 837 | \$ 106 856 | \$ | 116 456 |

Source: District Records

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)
Unaudited

| Properties | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|--------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|
| Part | | | 2016 | | <u>2015</u> | | <u>2014</u> | | 2013 | | 2012 | | <u>2011</u> | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2008 | | 2007 |
| Part | Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Triging Charges 1904/88 397,798 383,352 41,815 41,826 17,80 19,444 2,842 15,730 17,500 17,500 18,750 | | \$ | 8 932 560 | \$ | 8 558 217 | \$ | 8 252 815 | \$ | 8 336 078 | \$ | 8 067 296 | \$ | 7 807 745 | ¢ | 7 165 656 | \$ | 6 927 715 | \$ | 6 971 433 | \$ | 6 521 875 |
| Part | • | Ψ | -,, | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | , , | Ψ | | Ψ | | P | -,- , |
| Part | | | , | | , | | | | , | | | | , | | , | | | | | | , |
| State Sources 1,000 | • | | | | 4,000 | | | | , | | | | | | | | 23 | | 31 | | 1,010 |
| Part | • | | | | 203 640 | | , - | | , | | | | , | | - , | | 00.636 | | 71 //7 | | 75 272 |
| Part | | - | , | | , | | | | , | | | | | | , | | , | | , | | , |
| Total Revenue 1412-01 0401.993 379.276 132.443 62.938 13.104 5.531 918.00 943.26 033.260 13.206 13.2 | | | | | | | | | , , | | | | | | , , | | , , | | | | 9,565,459 |
| Total Revenue 24,395,109 23,490,410 22,409,500 23,140,704 21,647,347 20,997,406 29,811,77 19,190,605 18,209,547 17,118,679 17,118,679 17,118,679 17,118,679 17,118,679 17,118,679 17,118,679 17,118,679 17,118,679 17,118,679 17,118,679 17,118,679 17,118,679 17,118,679 17,118,679 17,118,679 17,118,679 17,118,679 17,118,679 18,118,679 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 022.206 |
| Page | Local Sources | | 412,910 | | 401,593 | | 370,276 | | 132,443 | | 02,938 | | 13,104 | | 5,317 | | 918,400 | | 943,250 | | 933,206 |
| Regular Instruction | Total Revenue | 2 | 24,395,109 | | 23,490,410 | | 22,409,590 | | 23,140,904 | | 21,647,347 | | 20,997,406 | | 29,811,177 | | 19,190,965 | | 18,290,547 | | 17,118,679 |
| Pagular Instruction | Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Education Instruction 1,746,289 1,430,686 1,529,854 1,496,740 1,513,907 1,329,185 1,013,298 560,303 543,335 522,520 2,500 2,49,175 164,807 281,437 1,494 262,055 265,640 462,640 531,689 545,581 664,759 566,159 550,902 283,828 3,400,400 2,400,400 | Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Education Instruction 1,746,289 1,430,689 1,529,854 1,496,740 1,513,907 1,329,185 1,013,298 560,303 543,395 522,520 20 | Regular Instruction | | 6.813.283 | | 6.768.507 | | 6.173.593 | | 6.052.303 | | 5.296.670 | | 5.094.612 | | 6.009.874 | | 5.681.334 | | 5.158.749 | | 4.766.650 |
| Charle Repeated Instruction 45,865 76,75 565,400 462,640 531,689 545,881 884,779 556,140 30,900 234,447 Charle Related Energy 566,110 30,900 242,628 Charle Related Energy 566,110 249,820 240,920 | | | | | 1.430.636 | | | | , , | | | | | | , , | | , , | | | | |
| Main | | | | | | | ,, | | ,, - | | ,, | | ,, | | ,, | | | | | | , |
| Adult/Continuing Education Programs Support Services: Tultion 1,683,963 1,374,384 1,012,885 1,412,073 1,683,634 1,780,612 1,817,665 1,364,551 1,048,060 1,110,766 Student & Instruction Related Services 2,578,251 2,449,209 2,384,489 2,805,669 2,824,922 3,059,845 3,032,022 2,502,077 2,294,381 2,003,723 General Administrative-& Support Services 9,12,564 2,430,308 4,277,087 3,944,918 453,206 4,00,642 458,106 491,325 493,616 447,027 School Administrative-Services 9,12,564 9,20,437 905,008 907,944 797,554 760,027 745,306 707,509 714,853 676,401 Other Administrative Services 3,42,324 3,44,386 319,055 3,384,44 283,201 26,2799 243,796 222,506 212,433 182,980 Plant Operations and Maintenance 1,419,722 14,16,457 1,442,988 1,392,761 1,218,662 1,140,787 1,254,229 1,279,559 1,172,392 1,149,199 Unallocated Employee Benefits 5,805,653 5,857,860 5,473,022 5,272,964 4,671,624 4,268,414 3,814,622 277,650 693,23 582,989 Unallocated Employee Benefits 6,805,653 5,857,860 5,473,022 5,272,964 4,671,624 4,268,414 3,814,622 23,466 153,300 23,867,961 3,443,664 Dels Services Principal 2,500,000 725,000 715,000 767,000 745,000 625,000 600,000 550,000 870,000 735,000 Interest and Other Charges 678,866 402,808 436,806 459,761 482,878 544,183 136,380 153,374 177,928 214,922 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (4,382,928) (1,807,102) (42,674) 290,619 (4,828,948) (13,854,262) 7,598,113 471,262 497,827 295,747 Constitute Services (1,804,102) (4, | • | | , | | , | | 556 400 | | 462 640 | | 531 689 | | 545 581 | | 684 759 | | , | | , | | , |
| Trition 1,683,963 1,374,384 1,012,585 1,412,073 1,638,314 1,780,612 1,871,665 1,364,551 1,048,063 1,107,685 1,412,073 1,638,314 1,780,612 1,871,665 1,364,551 1,048,063 1,107,685 1,108,072,334 1,038,072,334 1,038,072,334 1,038,072,334 1,038,072,334 1,038,072,334 1,038,072,334 1,038,072,334 1,038,072,334 1,038,072,334 1,038,072,334 1,038,072,334 1,038,072,334 1,038,072,334 1,038,072,334 1,038,072,334 1,038,072,334 1,038,072,334 1,038,072,334 1,038,072,344 1,038, | | | 0.0,2 | | 020,007 | | 000, 100 | | .02,0.0 | | 001,000 | | 0.0,00. | | , | | , | | 000,002 | | .02,020 |
| Tuition Student & Instruction Related Services Student & Instruction Rel | g g | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,101 | | 1,001 | | | | |
| Student & Instruction Related Services 2,578,251 2,449,209 2,384,489 2,805,669 2,824,922 3,059,445 3,023,022 2,502,017 2,294,381 2,030,723 | | | 1 683 963 | | 1 374 384 | | 1 012 585 | | 1 412 073 | | 1 638 314 | | 1 780 612 | | 1 871 665 | | 1 364 551 | | 1 048 060 | | 1 110 786 |
| General Administrative Services | | | | | | | | | , , | | | | | | , , | | , , | | | | |
| School Administrative Services 342,324 343,86 319,055 338,444 282,201 262,709 243,706 220,06 21,435,36 162,401 (Other Administrative Services 342,324 344,386 319,055 318,444 283,201 262,709 243,706 22,056 21,435,320 112,939 Plant Operations and Maintenance 1,419,722 1,416,437 1,442,808 1,302,761 1,291,662 1,140,767 1,255,429 1,279,559 1,172,309 1,149,199 Plufi Transportation 850,770 879,291 800,164 822,445 880,766 667,844 33,844,261 3,366,129 3,587,960 2,437,000 4,541,373 1,568,449 275,323 274,573 5,064,852 14,352,137 1,446,322 253,486 153,300 235,800 Plant Operations and Maintenance 4,541,373 1,568,449 275,323 274,573 5,064,852 14,352,137 1,446,532 253,486 153,300 235,800 Plant Operation 84,541,373 1,568,449 275,323 274,573 5,064,852 14,352,137 1,446,532 253,486 153,300 235,800 Plant Principal 295,000 725,000 715,000 767,000 745,000 625,000 600,000 550,000 870,000 735,000 Interest and Other Charges 28,778,037 25,297,512 22,452,649 22,850,85 26,476,295 34,851,668 22,213,064 18,719,703 17,792,720 16,822,932 Plant Expenditures 80/CPC (Under) Expenditur | | | | | | | | | , , | | | | | | , , | | , , | | | | |
| Cher Administrative Services 342,324 344,386 319,055 338,444 283,201 262,799 243,796 222,506 212,433 182,880 212,000 212 | | | | | , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | | | | | , | | | | , | | | | , | | , | | , | | , | | |
| Pupil Transportation | | | , | | , | | | | , | | | | , | | , | | , | | | | , |
| Delta Capital Custage Employee Employe | • | | | | | | | | , , | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service: Principal 295,000 725,000 715,000 767,000 745,000 625,000 600,000 550,000 870,000 735,000 116rest and Other Charges 676,866 402,808 436,806 459,761 482,878 544,183 136,360 153,374 177,928 214,922 174,922 | ' ' | | | | | | | | , , | | | | | | , , | | , , | | | | |
| Principal Interest and Other Charges 295,000 678,866 402,808 436,806 459,761 450,000 1645,8761 4482,878 544,183 136,360 550,000 153,374 177,928 214,922 870,000 735,0 | | | 4,541,373 | | 1,568,443 | | 275,323 | | 274,573 | | 5,064,852 | | 14,352,137 | | 1,444,632 | | 253,486 | | 153,360 | | 235,806 |
| Total Expenditures | | | 005 000 | | 705 000 | | 745.000 | | 707.000 | | 745.000 | | 005.000 | | 000 000 | | 550,000 | | 070 000 | | 705.000 |
| Total Expenditures 28,778,037 25,297,512 22,452,264 22,850,285 26,476,295 34,851,668 22,213,064 18,719,703 17,792,720 16,822,932 Over (Under) Expenditures (4,382,928) (1,807,102) (42,674) 290,619 (4,828,948) (13,854,262) 7,598,113 471,262 497,827 295,747 20,000 | • | | , | | , | | | | | | | | , | | , | | | | | | , |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (4,382,928) (1,807,102) (42,674) 290,619 (4,828,948) (13,854,262) 7,598,113 471,262 497,827 295,747 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Capital Leases (Non-budgeted) Bond Proceeds Proceeds of Refunding Debt Transfers In Transfers Out (58,145) (65,788) 772 172,009 105,572 22,548 29 37 1,016 Transfers Out (58,145) (65,788) (772) (172,009) (105,572) (22,548) (29) (37) (16,816) Total O her Financing Sources (Uses) Net Change in Fund Balances (4,382,928) 7,922,898 (42,674) 290,619 (4,828,948) (13,854,262) 17,615,209 (471,262) 497,827 (384,948) 384,947 Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures 4.0% 4.8% 5.2% 5.4% 5.5% 5.5% 5.5% 3.5% 3.8% 5.9% 5.5% | Interest and Other Charges | | 676,866 | | 402,808 | | 436,806 | | 459,761 | | 482,878 | | 544,183 | | 136,360 | | 153,374 | | 177,928 | | 214,922 |
| Over (Under) Expenditures (4,382,928) (1,807,102) (42,674) 290,619 (4,828,948) (13,854,262) 7,598,113 471,262 497,827 295,747 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Capital Leases (Non-budgeted) 9,730,000 58,745 58,745 105,000 | Total Expenditures | 2 | 28,778,037 | | 25,297,512 | | 22,452,264 | | 22,850,285 | | 26,476,295 | | 34,851,668 | | 22,213,064 | | 18,719,703 | | 17,792,720 | | 16,822,932 |
| Over (Under) Expenditures (4,382,928) (1,807,102) (42,674) 290,619 (4,828,948) (13,854,262) 7,598,113 471,262 497,827 295,747 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Capital Leases (Non-budgeted) 58,735 9,730,000 58,725 105,000 100,017,096 58,145 65,788 772 172,009 105,572 22,548 29 37 1,016 10,816 10,816 10,917,096 58,145 65,788 772 172,009 105,572 22,548 29 37 1,016 16,816 10,816 10,917,096 58,145 65,788 772 172,009 105,572 22,548 29 37 1,016 16,816 10,816 10,917,096 58,145 69,788 7,922,898 7,722 172,009 105,572 10,017,096 5 58,209 37 1,016 38,200 58,200 58,200 5,488,2848 10,017,096 5 471,262 497,827 89,200 5,489 5,489 5,489 10,017,096 5,761,200< | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Leases (Non-budgeted) Bond Proceeds Proceeds of Refunding Debt Transfers In Transfers Out Total O her Financing Sources (Uses) Noncapital Expenditures 4.0% 4.8% 4.8% 5.2% 5 | | | (4,382,928) | | (1,807,102) | | (42,674) | | 290,619 | | (4,828,948) | | (13,854,262) | | 7,598,113 | | 471,262 | | 497,827 | | 295,747 |
| Capital Leases (Non-budgeted) Bond Proceeds Proceeds of Refunding Debt Transfers In Transfers Out Total O her Financing Sources (Uses) Noncapital Expenditures 4.0% 4.8% 4.8% 5.2% 5 | 04 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Proceeds 9,730,000 10,017,096 Proceeds of Refunding Debt Transfers In Transfers In Transfers Out 58,145 65,788 772 172,009 105,572 22,548 29 37 1,016 | • , , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 105 000 |
| Proceeds of Refunding Debt Transfers In Transfers In Transfers Qut 58,145 (55,788) 65,788 (65,788) 772 (172,009) 105,572 (22,548) 29 (29) 37 (1,016) Total O her Financing Sources (Uses) - 9,730,000 10,017,096 89,200 Net Change in Fund Balances (4,382,928) 7,922,898 (42,674) 290,619 (4,828,948) (13,854,262) 17,615,209 471,262 497,827 384,947 Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures 4.0% 4.8% 5.2% 5.4% 5.7% 5.7% 3.5% 3.8% 5.9% 5.7% | . , , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 105,000 |
| Transfers In Transfers Out 58,145 (55,185) 65,788 (65,788) 772 (172,009) 105,572 (19,009) 22,548 (29) 29 (37) 1,016 (16,816) Total O her Financing Sources (Uses) - 9,730,000 - - - - - 10,017,096 - - - 89,200 Net Change in Fund Balances \$ (4,382,928) 7,922,898 \$ (42,674) 290,619 (4,828,948) \$ (13,854,262) \$ 17,615,209 \$ 471,262 \$ 497,827 \$ 384,947 Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures 4.0% 4.8% 5.2% 5.4% 5.7% 5.7% 3.5% 3.8% 5.9% 5.7% | | | | | 9,730,000 | | | | | | | | | | 10,017,096 | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out (58,145) (65,788) (772) (172,009) (105,572) (22,548) (29) (37) (16,816) Total O her Financing Sources (Uses) - 9,730,000 - - - - 10,017,096 - - - 89,200 Net Change in Fund Balances \$ (4,382,928) 7,922,898 \$ (42,674) 290,619 (4,828,948) \$ (13,854,262) \$ 17,615,209 \$ 471,262 \$ 497,827 \$ 384,947 Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures 4.0% 4.8% 5.2% 5.4% 5.7% 5.7% 5.7% 3.5% 3.8% 5.9% 5.9% 5.7% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total O her Financing Sources (Uses) - 9,730,000 - - - - - - - 89,200 Net Change in Fund Balances \$ (4,382,928) \$ 7,922,898 \$ (42,674) \$ 290,619 \$ (4,828,948) \$ (13,854,262) \$ 17,615,209 \$ 471,262 \$ 497,827 \$ 384,947 Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures 4.0% 4.8% 5.2% 5.4% 5.7% 5.7% 3.5% 3.8% 5.9% 5.7% | | | | | , | | | | | | | | | | , | | | | | | , |
| Net Change in Fund Balances \$ (4,382,928) \$ 7,922,898 \$ (42,674) \$ 290,619 \$ (4,828,948) \$ (13,854,262) \$ 17,615,209 \$ 471,262 \$ 497,827 \$ 384,947 Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures 4.0% 4.8% 5.2% 5.4% 5.7% 5.7% 3.5% 3.8% 5.9% 5.7% | Transfers Out | | (58,145) | | (65,788) | | | | (772) | | (172,009) | | (105,572) | | (22,548) | | (29) | | (37) | | (16,816) |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures 4.0% 4.8% 5.2% 5.4% 5.7% 5.7% 3.5% 3.8% 5.9% 5.7% | Total O her Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | 9,730,000 | | | | | | | | | | 10,017,096 | | | | | | 89,200 |
| Noncapital Expenditures 4.0% 4.8% 5.2% 5.4% 5.7% 5.7% 3.5% 3.8% 5.9% 5.7% | Net Change in Fund Balances | \$ | (4,382,928) | \$ | 7,922,898 | \$ | (42,674) | \$ | 290,619 | \$ | (4,828,948) | \$ | (13,854,262) | \$ | 17,615,209 | \$ | 471,262 | \$ | 497,827 | \$ | 384,947 |
| Source: District Records | · · | | 4.0% | | 4.8% | | 5.2% | | 5.4% | | 5.7% | | 5.7% | | 3.5% | | 3.8% | | 5.9% | | 5.7% |
| | Source: District Records | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

| | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | 2012 | <u>2011</u> | 2010 | 2009 | <u>2008</u> | 2007 |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Refunds | | | | | | | | \$ 13,258 | \$ 17,495 | |
| Interest on Investments | \$ 2,689 | \$ 4,353 | \$ 249 | \$ 4,112 | \$ 1,789 | \$ 8,114 | \$ 15,976 | 15,120 | 26,257 | \$ 11,410 |
| Miscellaneous | 424,643 | 203,640 | 100,571 | 200,551 | 128,824 | 92,098 | 3,291 | 300 | 5,695 | 2,059 |
| Rentals | | | | | | | | 900 | | |
| Tuition Refunds | | | | | | | | 41,093 | | 12,072 |
| Tuition | 302,426 | 377,792 | 383,352 | 416,185 | 94,991 | 50,479 | 9,444 | 2,842 | 13,980 | 5,393 |
| Transportation Fees | 50,911 | | 17,749 | 24,501 | 24,863 | 4,519 | 8,174 | 14,637 | 2,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ 780,669 | \$ 585,785 | \$ 501,921 | \$ 645,349 | \$ 250,467 | \$ 155,210 | \$ 36,885 | \$ 88,150 | \$ 65,427 | \$ 30,934 |

Source: District Records.

| Revenue Capacity Information Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing |
|--|
| the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues. |
| |
| |
| |
| |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| Year Ended Dec. 31, | Vacant La | <u>nd</u> | Residential | <u>!</u> | Farm Reg. | <u>Qfarm</u> | <u>(</u> | <u>Commercial</u> | <u>Industrial</u> | <u>Apartment</u> | Tota | al Assessed Value | Less: Tax-Exempt <u>Property</u> | Public Utilities (1) | ı | Net Valuation Taxable | imated Actual inty Equalized) <u>Value</u> | Total Direct School Tax Rate (2) | |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------|-------------------|--|-------------------------|----|--------------------------|---|--|-----|
| 2015 | \$ 8,55 | 9,900 \$ | 398,756,200 | \$ | 1,742,300 | \$ 277,200 | \$ | 28,300,100 | \$ 11,551,800 | \$ 12,483,800 | \$ | 461,671,300 | \$ 288,400 | \$ 1,167,265 | \$ | 462,838,565 | \$ 462,909,460 | 2.0 | 17 |
| 2014 | 11,95 | 2,300 | 392,213,400 | | 1,961,700 | 276,900 | | 29,976,300 | 11,951,200 | 13,174,700 | | 461,506,500 | 399,800 | 1,118,939 | | 462,625,439 | 478,836,275 | 1.8 | .85 |
| 2013 | 13,29 | 9,600 | 392,831,800 | | 2,824,500 | 361,200 | | 29,108,900 | 12,275,400 | 14,141,900 | | 464,843,300 | | 1,156,928 | | 466,000,228 | 485,974,721 | 1.7 | 71 |
| 2012 | 6,20 | 1,500 | 246,957,400 | | 1,593,800 | 581,062 | | 13,779,800 | 9,921,000 | 6,222,700 | | 285,194,262 | 782,800 | 609,000 | | 285,803,262 | 507,364,531 | 2.9 | 16 |
| 2011 | 6,34 | 8,600 | 247,167,800 | | 1,814,700 | 518,052 | | 13,852,500 | 11,957,000 | 6,222,700 | | 287,882,262 | | 618,193 | | 288,500,455 | 521,761,379 | 2.79 | 96 |
| 2010 | 6,69 | 5,800 | 246,918,200 | | 1,814,700 | 557,262 | | 13,235,300 | 11,957,000 | 6,222,700 | | 287,434,538 | | 735,486 | | 288,136,448 | 525,465,827 | 2.70 | 09 |
| 2009 | 7,60 | 2,800 | 243,441,500 | | 1,707,000 | 554,900 | | 13,738,600 | 11,957,000 | 6,222,700 | | 285,512,548 | 404,325 | 692,373 | | 285,916,873 | 533,425,806 | 2.50 | 06 |
| 2008 | 8,32 | 6,500 | 238,900,800 | | 1,751,800 | 389,900 | | 13,844,400 | 11,967,800 | 6,222,700 | | 281,403,900 | 404,325 | 669,812 | | 282,073,712 | 503,948,291 | 2.52 | 21 |
| 2007 | 8,46 | 7,400 | 233,501,400 | | 1,824,600 | 391,100 | | 13,659,200 | 11,762,375 | 6,222,700 | | 275,828,700 | 404,325 | 662,101 | | 276,086,551 | 455,559,405 | 2.52 | 21 |
| 2006 | 9,09 | 1,300 | 228,321,800 | | 1,608,200 | 385,500 | | 14,559,125 | 11,762,375 | 6,222,700 | | 271,951,000 | 391,925 | 695,970 | | 272,255,045 | 396,332,148 | 2.39 | 95 |

⁽¹⁾ Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

GASB Statement 44 requires that the information in this schedule be shown for each "period for which levied" and should be consistent with the periods shown in the schedule of direct and overlapping property tax rates and schedule of property tax levies and collections.

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

⁽²⁾ Tax Rates are per \$100.00 of Assessed Valuation

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates
Last Ten (Fiscal) Years
(rate per \$100 of assessed value)
Unaudited

| | | | District | Direct Rate | | | | Overlapp | oing Ra | ites | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------|----------------|----------------------|-----|--|
| Year Ended Dec. 31, | <u>Basio</u> | c Rate (1) | Oblig | Seneral ation Debt rvice (2) | S | al Direct School ax Rate | _ibrary <u>District</u> | layton orough | | Open Spaces | ounty of oucester | and | otal Direct Overlapping <u>ax Rate</u> |
| 2015 | \$ | 1.776 | \$ | 0.241 | \$ | 2.017 | \$ 0.149 | \$ 0.992 | \$ | 0.041 | \$ 0.631 | \$ | 3.730 |
| 2014 | | 1.670 | | 0.180 | | 1.850 | 0.047 | 0.959 | | 0.042 | 0.596 | | 3.494 |
| 2013 | | 1.662 | | 0.149 | | 1.771 | 0.045 | 0.925 | | 0.043 | 0.586 | | 3.370 |
| 2012 | | 2.593 | | 0.323 | | 2.916 | 0.075 | 1.401 | | 0.071 | 0.095 | | 5.368 |
| 2011 | | 2.483 | | 0.313 | | 2.796 | 0.074 | 1.357 | | 0.072 | 0.904 | | 5.203 |
| 2010 | | 2.409 | | 0.300 | | 2.709 | 0.074 | 1.357 | | 0.073 | 0.930 | | 5.143 |
| 2009 | | 2.373 | | 0.133 | | 2.506 | 0.077 | 1.301 | | 0.074 | 0.951 | | 4.909 |
| 2008 | | 2.333 | | 0.129 | | 2.462 | 0.074 | 1.245 | | 0.072 | 0.912 | | 4.765 |
| 2007 | | 2.328 | | 0.193 | | 2.521 | 0.070 | 1.205 | | 0.066 | 0.842 | | 4.704 |
| 2006 | | 2.233 | | 0.162 | | 2.395 | 0.064 | 1.185 | | 0.059 | 0.801 | | 4.504 |

Note:

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: the prebudget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any growth adjustments.

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

⁽¹⁾ The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable.

⁽²⁾ Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Principal Property Tax Payers Current Year and Nine Years Ago Unaudited

| | | 2016 | | | 2007 | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------|----------------|--------------|------|----------------|
| | Taxable | | % of Total | Taxable | | % of Total |
| | Assessed | | District Net | Assessed | | District Net |
| <u>Taxpayer</u> | <u>Value</u> | Rank | Assessed Value | <u>Value</u> | Rank | Assessed Value |
| Berk Cohen Assoc. at Rustic Village | \$ 8,301,400 | 1 | 24.91% | N/A | | N/A |
| Aleris Light Gauge Products, Inc. | 6,941,900 | 2 | 20.83% | N/A | | N/A |
| Fernmoor Homes at Clayton LLC | 5,953,400 | 3 | 17.87% | N/A | | N/A |
| Realmarq Development LLC | 3,238,300 | 4 | 9.72% | N/A | | N/A |
| Silver Lake Assoc. | 3,094,700 | 5 | 9.29% | N/A | | N/A |
| Rite Aide of NJ Inc. | 1,263,600 | 6 | 3.79% | N/A | | N/A |
| Verizon Comm Inc | 1,208,465 | 7 | 3.63% | N/A | | N/A |
| American Stores Com LLC | 1,125,200 | 8 | 3.38% | N/A | | N/A |
| 825 Delsea Dr. c/o Robson Goldberg | 1,105,000 | 9 | 3.32% | N/A | | N/A |
| Saiwood Corporation | 1,089,700 | 10 | 3.27% | N/A | | N/A |
| Total | \$ 33,321,665 | | 100.00% | | | |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor Information for 2007 is not available

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Property Tax Levies and Collections
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Le | hool Taxes vied for the iscal Year | Colle | ected within the Fisca | al Year of the Levy (1) Percentage of Levy | Collections in Subsequent Years |
|-------------------------------|----|--|-------|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 2016 | \$ | 8,932,559 | \$ | 8,932,559 | 100.00% | - |
| 2015 | | 8,558,217 | | 8,558,217 | 100.00% | - |
| 2014 | | 8,252,815 | | 8,252,815 | 100.00% | - |
| 2013 | | 8,336,078 | | 8,336,078 | 100.00% | - |
| 2012 | | 8,067,295 | | 8,067,295 | 100.00% | - |
| 2011 | | 7,807,745 | | 7,807,745 | 100.00% | - |
| 2010 | | 7,165,656 | | 7,165,656 | 100.00% | - |
| 2009 | | 6,927,715 | | 6,927,715 | 100.00% | - |
| 2008 | | 6,971,433 | | 6,971,433 | 100.00% | - |
| 2007 | | 6,521,875 | | 6,521,875 | 100.00% | - |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

⁽¹⁾ School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

| Debt Capacity Information |
|---|
| Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and it's ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| | | <u>Government</u> | al Activities | | Business-Type <u>Activities</u> | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Fiscal | General | Certificates | 0 | Bond | | | | Percentage of | |
| Year Ended June 30, | Obligation <u>Bonds (1)</u> | of <u>Participation</u> | Capital <u>Leases</u> | Anticipation Notes (BANs) | Capital Leases | <u>T</u> | otal District | Personal <u>Income (2)</u> | Per Capita (2) |
| 2016 | \$ 19,052,000 | - | - | - | - | \$ | 19,052,000 | NA | NA |
| 2015 | 19,347,000 | - | - | - | - | | 19,347,000 | NA | NA |
| 2014 | 10,342,000 | - | - | - | - | | 10,342,000 | NA | NA |
| 2013 | 11,057,000 | - | - | - | - | | 11,057,000 | NA | NA |
| 2012 | 11,824,000 | - | - | - | - | | 11,824,000 | NA | NA |
| 2011 | 12,569,000 | - | - | - | - | | 12,569,000 | NA | NA |
| 2010 | 13,194,000 | - | - | - | - | | 13,194,000 | NA | NA |
| 2009 | 3,777,000 | - | - | - | - | | 3,777,000 | NA | NA |
| 2008 | 4,327,000 | - | - | - | - | | 4,327,000 | NA | NA |
| 2007 | 5,197,000 | - | - | - | - | | 5,197,000 | NA | NA |

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- (1) Includes Early Retirement Incentive Plan (ERIP) refunding
- (2) See Exhibit NJ J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

Source: District CAFR Exhibits I-1, I-2

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

General Bonded Debt Outstanding

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | General Obligation <u>Bonds</u> | <u>Deductions</u> | В | let General onded Debt Outstanding | Percentage of Actual Taxable <u>Value of Property</u> | Per Capita (2) |
|-------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----|--|---|----------------|
| 2016 | \$ | 19,052,000 | <u>-</u> | \$ | 19,052,000 | 4.12% | NA |
| 2015 | Ψ. | 19,347,000 | _ | * | 19,347,000 | 4.18% | NA |
| 2014 | | 10,342,000 | - | | 10,342,000 | 2.22% | NA |
| 2013 | | 11,057,000 | - | | 11,057,000 | 3.87% | NA |
| 2012 | | 11,824,000 | - | | 11,824,000 | 4.10% | NA |
| 2011 | | 12,569,000 | - | | 12,569,000 | 4.36% | NA |
| 2010 | | 13,194,000 | - | | 13,194,000 | 4.61% | NA |
| 2009 | | 3,777,000 | - | | 3,777,000 | 1.34% | NA |
| 2008 | | 4,327,000 | - | | 4,327,000 | 1.57% | NA |
| 2007 | | 5,197,000 | - | | 5,197,000 | 1.91% | NA |

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- (1) See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.
- (2) Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-14.

Source: District Records.

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31, 2015 Unaudited

| Governmental Unit | Deb | ot Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable (1) | mated Share erlapping Debt |
|---|-----|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Debt repaid with property taxes Borough of Clayton | \$ | 1,862,577 | 100.00% | \$ 1,862,577 |
| Other debt County of Gloucester | | 239,760,175 | 1.81% | 4,328,328 |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt | | | | 6,190,905 |
| Borough of Clayton School District Direct Debt | | | | 19,052,000 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | | \$ 25,242,905 |

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by County of Gloucester Debt outstanding provided by applicable governmental unit

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District.

This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Clayton. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

(1) For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2016

| | | | | | | | | | | | | Equ | alized valuation 2015 2014 2013 | basis \$ | 459,763,509 456,575,485 479,763,959 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|-------------|----|-------------|----|------------|-------|--|-------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | [A] | \$ | 1,396,102,953 |
| | | | | | Average equalized valuation of taxable property | | | | | | | [A/3] | \$ | 465,367,651 | |
| | | | | | | Debt limit (4% of average equalization value) (1) Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit | | | | | | | [B] [C] | \$ | 18,614,706 19,052,000 |
| | | | | | Legal Debt Margin | | | | | | [B-C] | \$ | (437,294) | | |
| | | | | | Fiscal | Year | | | | | | | | | |
| | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2012</u> | | <u>2011</u> | | <u>2010</u> | | 2009 | | 2008 | | <u>2007</u> |
| Debt limit | \$ 18,614,706 | \$ 18,968,056 | \$ 19,677,673 | \$ 17,669,809 | \$ 18,050,239 | \$ | 18,214,012 | \$ | 17,902,134 | \$ | 17,056,883 | \$ | 15,431,533 | \$ | 15,949,352 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | 19,052,000 | 19,347,000 | 10,342,000 | 11,057,000 | 11,824,000 | | 12,569,000 | | 13,194,000 | | 2,133,256 | | 2,382,333 | | 5,197,000 |
| Legal debt margin | \$ (437,294) | \$ (378,944) | \$ 9,335,673 | \$ 6,612,809 | \$ 6,226,239 | \$ | 5,645,012 | \$ | 4,708,134 | \$ | 14,923,627 | \$ | 13,049,200 | \$ | 10,752,352 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 102 35% | 102.00% | 52.56% | 62 58% | 65.51% | | 69.01% | | 73.70% | | 12.51% | | 15.44% | | 32.58% |

⁽¹⁾ Limit set by NJSA 18A 24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

Source: Abstract of Ratables and District Records CAFR Schedule J-7

| Demographic and Economic Information |
|---|
| Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

| <u>Year</u> | Population (1) | Personal Income (2) | P | r Capita ersonal come (3) | Unemployment <u>Rate (4)</u> | | |
|-------------|----------------|------------------------|----|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| 2016 | 8,493 | \$ 395,799,279 | \$ | 46,603 | 7.9% | | |
| 2015 | 8,307 | 375,218,883 | | 45,169 | 7.1% | | |
| 2014 | 8,216 | 368,635,488 | | 44,868 | 8.5% | | |
| 2013 | 8,175 | 345,213,900 | | 42,228 | 9.8% | | |
| 2012 | 8,202 | 339,374,154 | | 41,377 | 9.5% | | |
| 2011 | 7,139 | 282,640,149 | | 39,591 | 9.8% | | |
| 2010 | 7,586 | 296,157,440 | | 39,040 | 9.2% | | |
| 2009 | 7,586 | NA | | NA | NA | | |
| 2008 | 7,563 | NA | | NA | NA | | |
| 2007 | 7,511 | NA | | NA | NA | | |

Source:

- (1) Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development
- (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented
- (3) Per Capita personal income by municipality-estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- (4) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Principal Employers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago
Unaudited

| | | 2016 | | 2007 | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <u>Employer</u> | <u>Employees</u> | <u>Rank</u> | Percentage of Total Employment | <u>Employees</u> | <u>Rank</u> | Percentage of Total Employment | | | |
| Inspira Health | 1,825 | 1 | N/A | N/A | | N/A | | | |
| Kennedy Memorial Hospital | 1,675 | 2 | N/A | N/A | | N/A | | | |
| Washington Township School District | 1,592 | 3 | N/A | N/A | | N/A | | | |
| Rowan University | 1,483 | 4 | N/A | N/A | | N/A | | | |
| County of Gloucester | 1,354 | 5 | N/A | N/A | | N/A | | | |
| Missa Bay, LLC | 950 | 6 | N/A | N/A | | N/A | | | |
| Monroe Township School District | 806 | 7 | N/A | N/A | | N/A | | | |
| U.S. Foodservices | 725 | 8 | N/A | N/A | | N/A | | | |
| Exxon Mobile Research & Engineering | 540 | 9 | N/A | N/A | | N/A | | | |
| LaBrea Bakery | 525 | 10 | N/A | N/A | | N/A | | | |
| | 11,475 | | <u></u> | | | | | | |

Source:

Gloucester County Office of Economic Development and Employer Directly

Note - The information provided is for the County of Gloucester. Information at the municipal level is not available. Information for 2007 is not available.

| Operating Information |
|--|
| Operating Information |
| Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations. |
| ' |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

| | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | 2014 | 2013 | <u>2012</u> | <u>2011</u> | <u>2010</u> | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------|------|-------------|
| Function/Program | = | | | = | == | | | | ==== | <u>====</u> |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 93 | 93 | 93 | 99 | 78 | 77 | 87 | 87 | 86 | 90 |
| Special education | 20 | 20 | 20 | 26 | 22 | 22 | 18 | 18 | 14 | 12 |
| Other special education | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vocational | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonpublic school programs | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adult/continuing education programs | | | | | | | | | | |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student & instruction related services | 47 | 47 | 47 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 23 |
| General administrative services | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| School administrative services | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Business adminsitrative services | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 14 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Pupil transportation | 10 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Special Schools | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | |
| Child Care | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 204 | 204 | 202 | 204 | 177 | 174 | 164 | 164 | 158 | 157 |

Source: District Personnel Records

Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| | | | Operating | Cost Per | Percentage | Teaching | | Pupil/Teacher Rat | | Average Daily Enrollment | Average Daily Attendance | % Change in Average Daily | Student Attendance |
|---------------|------------|----|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>Fiscal</u> | Enrollment | Ex | penditures (1) | <u>Pupil</u> | <u>Change</u> | Staff (2) | <u>Elementary</u> | Middle School | High School | (ADE) (3) | (ADA) (3) | Enrollment | <u>Percentage</u> |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2016 | 1,447 | \$ | 23,264,798 | \$ 16,078 | 3.01% | 128 | 11.6:1 | 13.0:1 | 9.1:1 | 1,432 | 1,369 | 0.00% | 95.60% |
| 2015 | 1,448 | | 22,601,261 | 15,609 | 3.86% | 128 | 11.6:1 | 13.0:1 | 9.1:1 | 1,432 | 1,369 | 1.71% | 95.60% |
| 2014 | 1,399 | | 21,025,135 | 15,029 | -3.81% | 120 | 12.4:1 | 12.9:1 | 9.6:1 | 1,392 | 1,346 | 4.91% | 96.70% |
| 2013 | 1,384 | | 21,623,525 | 15,624 | 6.05% | 125 | 11.6:1 | 11.8:1 | 9.6:1 | 1,367 | 1,316 | 2.57% | 96.27% |
| 2012 | 1,370 | | 20,183,565 | 14,733 | 1.52% | 117 | 14.0:1 | 7.6:1 | 10.1:1 | 1,366 | 1,283 | 6.21% | 93.92% |
| 2011 | 1,332 | | 19,330,348 | 14,512 | -0.46% | 116 | 14.0:1 | 7.6:1 | 10.1:1 | 1,322 | 1,208 | -6.36% | 91.38% |
| 2010 | 1,374 | | 20,032,072 | 14,579 | 10.89% | 121 | 11.0:1 | 7.3:1 | 11.0:1 | 1,327 | 1,290 | 14.16% | 97.21% |
| 2009 | 1,351 | | 17,762,843 | 13,148 | 3.73% | 123 | 11.9:1 | 6.6:1 | 11.8:1 | 1,350 | 1,130 | -8.43% | 83.70% |
| 2008 | 1,309 | | 16,591,432 | 12,675 | 4.32% | 114 | 14.5:1 | 15.2:1 | 8.9:1 | 1,313 | 1,234 | 4.22% | 93.98% |
| 2007 | 1,287 | | 15,637,204 | 12,150 | 3.84% | 119 | 14.5:1 | 15.2:1 | 8.9:1 | 1,250 | 1,184 | 2.87% | 94.70% |

Sources: District records, ASSA and Schedules J-12, J-14

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

(1) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay; Schedule J-4

(2) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

(3) Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | 2012* | <u>2011</u> | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| District Building Elementary E.S. Simmons Elementary Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment | 95,421 | 95,421 | 95,421 | 95,421 | 95,421 | 96,191 | 96,191 | 96,191 | 96,191 | 96,191 |
| | 763 | 763 | 763 | 763 | 763 | 638 | 638 | 638 | 638 | 638 |
| | 743 | 757 | 733 | 719 | 724 | 787 | 787 | 778 | 765 | 746 |
| High School/Middle School Clayton Middle School Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment | 126,080 | 126,080 | 126,080 | 126,080 | 126,080 | 98,092 | 98,092 | 98,092 | 98,092 | 98,092 |
| | 868 | 868 | 868 | 868 | 868 | 800 | 500 | 617 | 617 | 617 |
| | 708 | 691 | 666 | 665 | 646 | 545 | 525 | 534 | 524 | 540 |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2016

Elementary = 1

High/Middle School= 1

Other = 0

Source: District records, ASSA

^{*}Increases/decreases in sq. ft. and/or capacity resulted from actual architect records vs. estimates used in prior years. additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Required Maintenance Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

| * School Facilities | Project # (s) | 2016 | <u>2015</u> | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Clayton Middle/Clayton High School Clayton Elementary School | N/A N/A | \$ 86,283 65,091 | \$ 96,633 73,136 | \$ 111,013 88,664 | \$ 104,688 78,976 | \$ 103,567 53,098 | \$ 96,080 64,081 | \$ 121,107 61,959 | \$ 89,224 71,698 | \$ 102,750 82,791 | \$ 85,990 52,230 |
| Total School Facilities | | 151,374 | 169,769 | 199,677 | 183,664 | 156,665 | 160,161 | 183,066 | 160,922 | 185,541 | 138,220 |
| Other Facilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grand Total | | \$ 151,374 | \$ 169,769 | \$ 199,677 | \$ 183,664 | \$ 156,665 | \$ 160,161 | \$ 183,066 | \$ 160,922 | \$ 185,541 | \$138,220 |

^{*} School Facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District Records

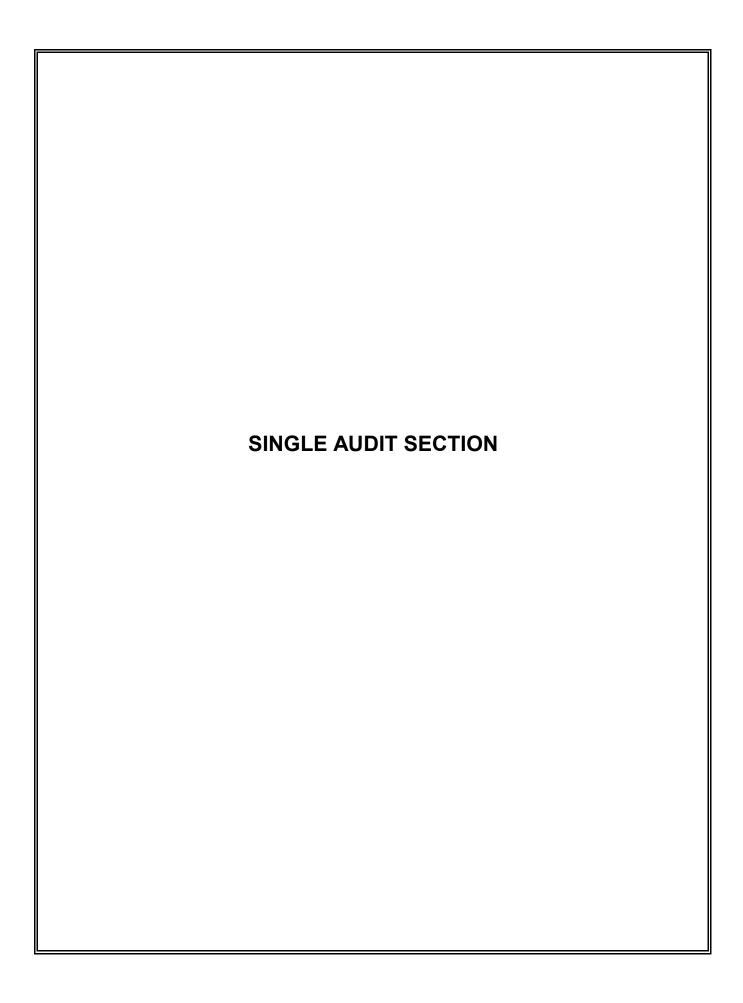
26900 Exhibit J-20

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Insurance Schedule June 30, 2016 Unaudited

| | <u>Coverage</u> | <u>Deductible</u> |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| School Package Policy (1) Property & Auto Physical Damage/Boiler & Machinery Commercial Liability General Liability | \$ 40,692,910 10,000,000 1,000,000/3,000,000 | \$ 1,000 10,000.00 |
| Automobile Liability School Board Legal Liability | 1,000,000 1,000,000/2,000,000 | 500 / 1,000 7,500 |
| Workers' Compensation | Statutory | |
| Student Accident Insurance (2) | 1,000,000 | |
| Surety Bonds (3) Treasurer Board Secretary/Business Administrator | 250,000 20,000 | |
| (1) List Insurance Company(2) List Insurance Company(3) Per Claim/Annual Aggregate(4) Each Accident | Utica Mutual Insurance BMI LLC | е |

Source: District Records





REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Clayton School District County of Gloucester

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Borough of Clayton School District's, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Borough of Clayton School District's, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Gloucester of Clayton School District, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Borough of Clayton School District, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

Boreman + Company LLP

Glen J. Walton

Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant

No. 20CS00205000

Glen Walten

Voorhees, New Jersey November 29, 2016

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| Federal Grantor/ Pass-through Grantor / Program Title | Federal CFDA Number | Federal FAIN <u>Number</u> | Pass-through Entity Identifying Number | Program or Award <u>Amount</u> | Grant From | Period To | Balance June 30, 2015 | Unearned Revenue |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| General Fund: U.S. Department of Education Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) | 93.778 | 1605NJ5MAP | N/A | \$ 84,465 | 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 | | |
| Total General Fund | | | | | | | - | |
| Special Revenue Fund: U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department of Education: N.C.L.B.: Title I, Part A Carryover | 84.010A | S010A150030 | NCLB086015 | 472,978 | 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2015 | \$ (137,991) | |
| Title I, Part A Total Title I, Part A | 84.010A | S010A150030 | NCLB086016 | 497,358 | 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 | | |
| | | | | | | | (137,991) | |
| Title II, Part A Carryover Title II, Part A | 84.281A 84.281A | S367A150029 S367A150029 | NCLB086015 NCLB086016 | 54,608 55,975 | 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2015 6-30-2016 | (9,583) | |
| Total Title II, Part A | | | | | | | (9,583) | |
| Title III Carryover Title III | 84.365A 84.365A | S365A150030 S365A150030 | NCLB086015 NCLB086016 | 16,683 14,989 | 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2015 6-30-2016 | (2,525) | |
| Total Title III | | | | | | | (2,525) | |
| I.D.E.A. Part B: Special Education Cluster: | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Regular Carryover | 84.027 | H027A150100 | FT169015 | 427,099 | 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2015 | (96,468) | |
| Basic Regular ARRA | 84.027 84.391 | H027A150100 H027A150100 | FT169016 FT169014 | 412,107 383,354 | 7-1-2015 7-1-2009 | 6-30-2016 8-31-2011 | (1,801) | |
| Preschool Incentive Carryover Preschool Incentive | 84.173 84.173 | H173A150114 H173A150114 | PS169015 PS169016 | 21,062 18,022 | 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2015 6-30-2016 | (8,658) | |
| Total I.D.E.A. Part B Special Education Cluster | | | | , | | | (106,927) | |
| Race to the Top | | | | | = | | (5.5.5) | |
| Race to the Top - RTT3 Instructional Improvement System | 84.413A 84.413A | B413A120008 B413A120008 | NGO-12-RT01-A01 NGO-15-RT05-A01 | 28,938 149,635 | 7-1-2012 7-1-2014 | 11-30-2015 11-30-2015 | (5,345) (13,476) | |
| Total Race to the Top | | | | | | | (18,821) | |
| Local Capacity Building Project | 84.027A | N/A | N/A | 200,000 | 10-01-2002 | 9-30-2004 | (14,320) | |
| 21st Century Community Learning Centers Program | 84.287C | N/A | NGO-15-EK32-H05 | 250,000 | 9-1-2015 | 8-31-2016 | | |
| Preschool Expansion Grant | 84.419B | S419B150020 | 17000010 | 488,318 | 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 | | |
| Total U.S. Department of Education | | | | | | | (290,167) | |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | | (290,167) | |
| Enterprise Fund: U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed-through State Department of Education: Child Nutrition Cluster: | | | | | | | | |
| Food Distribution Program Food Distribution Program | 10.555 10.555 | 1616NJ304N1099 1616NJ304N1099 | N/A N/A | 43,678 54,205 | 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2015 6-30-2016 | | \$ 1,509 |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | 1616NJ304N1099 | N/A | 294,801 | 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2015 | (18,243) | |
| National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program - HHFKA | 10.555 10.555 | 1616NJ304N1099 1616NJ304N1099 | N/A N/A | 304,979 8,093 | 7-1-2015 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2016 6-30-2015 | (493) | |
| National School Lunch Program - HHFKA Special Milk Program | 10.555 10.556 | 1616NJ304N1099 1616NJ304N1099 | N/A N/A | 8,316 2,265 | 7-1-2015 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2016 6-30-2015 | (118) | |
| Special Milk Program After School Snack Program | 10.556 10.555 | 1616NJ304N1099 1616NJ304N1099 | N/A N/A | 247 3,206 | 7-1-2015 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 6-30-2016 | , , | |
| School Breakfast Program School Breakfast Program | 10.553 10.553 | 1616NJ304N1099 1616NJ304N1099 | N/A N/A | 64,339 148,876 | 7-1-2015 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 6-30-2016 | (4,700) | |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster | | | | | | | (23,554) | 1,509 |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | | | | | (23,554) | 1,509 |
| Total Federal Financial Assistance | | | | | | | \$ (313,721) | \$ 1,509 |
| | | | | | | | + (0.0,721) | ÷ 1,000 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

| | B | udgetary Expenditures | S | | | | | | Balance June 30, 20 | 016 |
|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------|-----|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cash Received | Pass-through <u>Funds</u> | Direct <u>Funds</u> | Total Budgetary Expenditures | Passed Through to <u>Subrecipients</u> | Adjustment | ts_ | Repayment of Prior Years' <u>Balances</u> | (Accounts Receivable) | Unearned <u>Revenue</u> | Due to Grantor at June 30, 2016 |
| \$ 84,465 | \$ 84,465 | | \$ 84,465 | | | | | | | |
| 84,465 | 84,465 | | 84,465 | | | | | | | |
| 137,991 | | | | | | | | <u>-</u> | | |
| 324,660 | 445,231 | | 445,231 | | | | | \$ (120,571) | | |
| 462,651 | 445,231 | | 445,231 | | | | | (120,571) | | |
| 9,583 35,269 | 47,075 | | 47,075 | | | | | (11,806) | | |
| 44,852 | 47,075 | | 47,075 | | | | | (11,806) | | |
| 2,525 4,792 | 9,521 | | 9,521 | | | | | (4,729) | | |
| 7,317 | 9,521 | | 9,521 | | | | | (4,729) | | |
| | -7- | | -,- | | | | | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | | |
| 96,468 343,111 | 392,561 | | 392,561 | | | | | (49,450) (1,801) | | |
| 8,658 9,762 | 18,022 | | 18,022 | | | | | (8,260) | | |
| 457,999 | 410,583 | | 410,583 | | | | | (59,511) | | |
| 3,953 21,332 | 3,821 7,856 | | 3,821 7,856 | | \$ 5, | 213 | | | | |
| 25,285 | 11,677 | | 11,677 | | 5, | 213 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | (14,320) | | |
| 118,884 | 162,922 | | 162,922 | | | | | (44,038) | | |
| 382,018 | 398,527 | | 398,527 | | | | | (16,509) | | |
| 1,499,006 | 1,485,536 | | 1,485,536 | | 5, | 213 | | (271,484) | | |
| 1,499,006 | 1,485,536 | | 1,485,536 | | 5, | 213 | | (271,484) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54,205 | 1,509 52,748 | | 1,509 52,748 | | | | | | \$ 1,457 | |
| 18,243 287,899 | 304,979 | | 304,979 | | | | | (17,080) | | |
| 493 7,857 | 8,316 | | 8,316 | | | | | (459) | | |
| 118 237 2,979 | 247 3,206 | | 247 3,206 | | | | | (10) (227) | | |
| 4,700 138,192 | 148,876 | | 148,876 | | | | | (10,684) | | |
| 514,923 | 519,881 | | 519,881 | | | | | (28,460) | 1,457 | |
| 514,923 | 519,881 | | 519,881 | | | | | (28,460) | 1,457 | |
| \$ 2,098,394 | \$ 2,089,882 | \$ - | \$ 2,089,882 | | \$ 5. | 213 | \$ - | \$ (299,944) | \$ 1,457 | \$ |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | | | | | | Balance at J Unearned | lune 30, 2015 |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| State Grantor/ Program Title | Grant or State Project <u>Number</u> | Program or Award <u>Amount</u> | Required <u>Match</u> | Gra From | nt Period To | Revenue / Accounts Receivable | Due to Grantor |
| General Fund: New Jersey Department of Education | | | | | | | |
| Current Expense State Aid - Public Cluster | | | | | | | |
| Equalization Aid | | \$ 8,683,487 | | 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2015 | \$ (803,702) | |
| Equalization Aid School Choice | 16-495-034-5120-078 15-495-034-5120-068 | 8,683,487 96,785 | | 7-1-2015 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2016 6-30-2015 | (9,679) | |
| School Choice | 16-495-034-5120-068 | 96,785 | | 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 | | |
| Security Aid Security Aid | 15-495-034-5120-084 16-495-034-5120-084 | 171,822 171,822 | | 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2015 6-30-2016 | (17,182) | |
| Special Education Aid Special Education Aid | 15-495-034-5120-089 16-495-034-5120-089 | 728,613 728,613 | | 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2015 6-30-2016 | (72,861) | |
| Under Adequacy Aid | 15-495-034-5120-083 | 77,145 | | 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2015 | (7,715) | |
| Under Adequacy Aid PARCC Readiness Aid | 16-495-034-5120-083 15-495-034-5120-098 | 77,145 13,055 | | 7-1-2015 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2016 6-30-2015 | (1,306) | |
| PARCC Readiness Aid | 16-495-034-5120-098 | 13,055 | | 7-1-2015 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2016 | | |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid | 15-495-034-5120-097 16-495-034-5120-097 | 13,055 13,055 | | 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2015 6-30-2016 | (1,306) | |
| Total State Aid - Public Cluster | | | | | | (913,751) | |
| State Aid - Transportation | 45 405 004 5400 044 | 00.000 | | 7.4.0044 | 0.00.0045 | (0.070) | |
| Transportation Aid Transportation Aid | 15-495-034-5120-014 16-495-034-5120-014 | 60,696 60,696 | | 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2015 6-30-2016 | (6,070) | |
| Nonpub ic Transportation Aid Nonpub ic Transportation Aid | 15-495-034-5120-014 15-495-034-5120-014 | 14,483 10,048 | | 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2015 6-30-2016 | (14,483) | |
| | 15-495-034-5120-014 | 10,046 | | 7-1-2015 | 0-30-2010 | | - |
| Total State Aid - Transportation | | | | | | (20 553) | - |
| Extraordinary Special Education Aid Costs Extraordinary Special Education Aid Costs | 15-100-034-5120-473 16-100-034-5120-473 | 66,044 93,064 | | 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2015 6-30-2016 | (66,044) | |
| , . | | , | | | | (66.044) | |
| Total Extraordinary Aid | | | | | | (66 044) | |
| Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security | 15-495-034-5095-002 16-495-034-5095-002 | 619,810 623,203 | | 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2015 6-30-2016 | (91,293) | |
| Total Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security | | | | | | (91 293) | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total General Fund | | | | | | (1,091,641) | |
| Special Revenue Fund: New Jersey Department of Education | | | | | | | |
| Nonpublic Aid | | | | | | | |
| Nursing Services Textbook Aid (Ch. 194) | 16-100-034-5120-373 15-100-034-5120-064 | 20,160 13,942 | | 7-1-2015 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2016 6-30-2015 | | \$ 271 |
| Textbook Aid (Ch. 194) | 16-100-034-5120-064 | 12,790 | | 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 6-30-2015 | | . 2 |
| Technology Initiative Aid Technology Initiative Aid | 15-400-034-5120-373 16-400-034-5120-373 | 7,488 5,824 | | 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 | | 2 |
| Auxiliary Services (Ch. 192) Compensatory Education | 15-100-034-5120-067 | 86,087 | | 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2015 | | 1,703 |
| English as a Second Language | 15-100-034-5120-067 | 4,568 | | 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2015 | | 1,188 1,087 |
| Transportation Auxiliary Services (Ch. 192) | 15-100-034-5120-067 | 15,665 | | 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2015 | | 1,087 |
| Compensatory Education English as a Second Language | 16-100-034-5120-067 16-100-034-5120-067 | 78,681 3,451 | | 7-1-2015 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 6-30-2016 | | |
| Transportation | 16-100-034-5120-067 | 10,842 | | 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 | | |
| Handicapped Services (Ch. 193) Supplemental Instruction | 15-100-034-5120-068 | 18,283 | | 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2015 | | 1,647 |
| Corrective Speech Examination and Classification | 15-100-034-5120-068 15-100-034-5120-068 | 68,913 41,420 | | 7-1-2014 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2015 6-30-2015 | | 28,272 2,342 |
| Handicapped Services (Ch. 193) | | | | | | | 2,042 |
| Supplemental Instruction Corrective Speech | 16-100-034-5120-068 16-100-034-5120-068 | 16,931 45,148 | | 7-1-2015 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 6-30-2016 | | |
| Examination and Classification Security Aid | 16-100-034-5120-068 16-100-034-5120-509 | 21,312 5,600 | | 7-1-2015 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 6-30-2016 | | |
| Home Instruction | N/A | 7,608 | | 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 | | |
| Total Nonpublic Aid | | | | | | | 36,512 |
| Preschool Education Aid | 15-495-034-5120-086 | 299,130 | \$ 80,720 | 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2015 | (16,853) | |
| Preschool Education Aid | 16-495-034-5120-086 | 322,140 | 85,712 | 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 | | |
| Total Preschool Education Aid | | | | | | (16,853) | |
| Subtotal Special Revenue Fund - State Department of Education | | | | | | (16 853) | 36 512 |
| State Department of Human Services | | | | | | | |
| School Based Youth Service Program | 14CTHP | 228,704 | | 7-1-2013 | 6-30-2014 6-30-2015 | | 1,115 |
| School Based Youth Service Program School Based Youth Service Program | 15CTHP 16CTHP | 236,396 236,396 | | 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2015 | | 1,459 |
| Family Friendly Family Friendly | 14CTHP 15CTHP | 45,463 45,463 | | 7-1-2013 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2014 6-30-2015 | | 3,645 4,032 |
| Family Friendly | 16CTHP | 45,463 | | 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 | | -1,002 |
| Subtotal Special Revenue Fund - State Department of Human Services | | | | | | | 10 251 |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | (16 853) | 46 763 |
| Enterprise Fund: | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey Department of Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Child Nutrition Cluster National School Lunch Program (State Share) | 15-100-010-3360-067 | 6,843 | | 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2015 | (418) | |
| National School Lunch Program (State Share) | 16-100-010-3360-067 | 7,191 | | 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 | | |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | | | | (418) | |
| Total State Financial Assistance subject to Major Program Determination for State | e Single Audit | | | | | \$ (1 108 912) | \$ 46 763 |
| Total State Financial Assistance not subject to Calculation for Major Program D | etermination for State Single | e Audit | | | | | |
| General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance) | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey Department of the Treasury | | | | | | | |
| On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Normal Cost On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Non-Contributory Insurance | 495-034-5094-002 495-034-5094-004 | 615,535 30,662 | | 7-1-2015 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 6-30-2016 | | |
| On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Non-Contributory insulance On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Post Retirement Medical | 495-034-5094-001 | 769,443 | | 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 | | |
| Total General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance) | | | | | | | |
| Total State Financial Assistance | | | | | | \$ (1,108,912) | \$ 46,763 |
| | | | | | | ψ (1,100,012) | Ψ 40,100 |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements and Notes to the Schedules of Expend tures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

| | | | | | | B | alance at June 30, 2016 | | M | emo |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Carryover/ (Walkover) <u>Amount</u> | Cash <u>Received</u> | Total Budgetary Expenditures | Passed Through to Subrecipients | <u>Adjustments</u> | Repayment of Prior Years' Balances | Accounts <u>Receivable</u> | Unearned Revenue | Due to <u>Grantor</u> | Budgetary Receivable 6/30/2016 | Cumulative Total Expenditures |
| | \$ 803,702 7,865,192 | \$ 8,683,487 | | | | \$ (818,295) | | | \$ (818,295) | \$ 8,683,4 |
| | 9,679 87,107 | 96,785 | | | | (9,678) | | | (9,678) | 96,7 |
| | 17,182 154,640 | 171,822 | | | | (17,182) | | | (17,182) | 171,8 |
| | 72,861 655,752 | 728,613 | | | | (72,861) | | | (72,861) | 728,6 |
| | 7,715 69,431 | 77,145 | | | | - (7,714) | | | (7,714) | 77,1 |
| | 1,306 11,749 | 13,055 | | | | (1,306) | | | (1,306) | 13,0 |
| | 1,306 11 749 | 13 055 | | | | (1 306) | | | (1 306) | 13 0 |
| | 9,769,371 | 9,783,962 | | | | (928,342) | | | (928,342) | 9,783,9 |
| | 6,070 54,626 14,483 | 60,696 | | | | (6,070) | | | (6,070) | 60,6 |
| | 14,403 | 10 048 | | | | (10 048) | | | | 10 0 |
| | 75 179 | 70 744 | | | | (16 118) | | | (6 070) | 70 7 |
| | 66,044 | 02.064 | | | | (02.064) | | | | 02.0 |
| | 66 044 | 93 064 93 064 | | | | (93 064) (93 064) | | | | 93 0 |
| | 91,293 | | | - | | (00 001) | | | | |
| | 592 116 | 623 203 | | | | (31 087) | | | | 623 2 |
| - | 683 409 | 623 203 | | | | (31 087) | | | <u> </u> | 623 2 |
| | 10,594,003 | 10,570,973 | | | | (1,068,611) | <u> </u> | | (934,412) | 10,570,9 |
| | 20,160 | 20,160 | | | | | | | | |
| | 12,790 | 12,531 | | | \$ (271) | | | \$ 259 | | |
| | 5,824 | 5,799 | | | (2) | | | 25 | | |
| | | | | | (1,703) (1,188) | | | | | |
| | 78,681 | 67,088 | | | (1,087) | | | 11,593 | | |
| | 3,451 10,842 | 1,725 9,140 | | | | | | 1,726 1,702 | | |
| | | | | | (1,647) (28,272) (2,342) | | | | | |
| | 16,931 | 16,633 | | | ()- / | | | 298 | | |
| | 45,148 21,312 | 28,842 20,971 | | | | | | 16,306 341 | | |
| | 5,600 | 5,600 7,608 | | | | (7,608) | | | | |
| | 220,739 | 196,097 | | | (36,512) | (7,608) | | 32,250 | | |
| | 29,913 | 13,060 | | | | | | | | |
| | 375,638 | 392,587 | | | | (32,214) | \$ 15,265 | | | 392,5 |
| | 405,551 | 405,647 | | | | (32,214) | 15,265 | | | 392,5 |
| | 626 290 | 601 744 | | | (36 512) | (39 822) | 15 265 | 32 250 | | 392 5 |
| | | | | | | | | 1,115 | | |
| | 231,754 | 231,751 | | | | | | 1,459 3 3,645 | | 231,7 |
| | 45 462 | 42.050 | | | | | | 4,032 | | 40.0 |
| | 45,463 | 42,850 | | | | | | 2,613 | | 42,8 |
| | 903 507 | 274 601 876 345 | | | (36 512) | (39 822) | 15 265 | 12 867 45 117 | | 274 6 667 1 |
| | 903 307 | 670 343 | | | (30 312) | (39 622) | 13 203 | 45117 | | 0071 |
| | 418 6,804 | 7,191 | | | | (387) | | | | 7,1 |
| | 7 222 | 7 191 | | | | (387) | | | | 71 |
| | \$ 11 504 732 | \$ 11 454 509 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (36 512) | \$ (1 108 820) | \$ 15 265 | \$ 45 117 | \$ (934 412) | \$ 11 245 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 615,535 30,662 | 615,535 30,662 | | # | # | | | | | |
| | 615,535 30,662 769 443 | 615,535 30,662 769 443 | | # | # | | | | | |
| | 30,662 | 30,662 | | | # | | | | _ | |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Note 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state award activity of the Borough of Clayton School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District"). The School District is defined in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance. Because these schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in operations of the School District.

Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting, with the exception of programs recorded in the food service enterprise fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards,* and New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*; therefore, some amounts presented in these schedules may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. The School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Uniform Guidance.

Note 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the State deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile revenues from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$14,593 for the general fund and \$562 for the special revenue fund. The net adjustment to reconcile expenditures from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$1,739 for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3, notes to required supplementary information, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

Note 3: RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

Awards and financial assistance expenditures are reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented as follows:

| Fund | = | Federal | _ | State | _ | Total |
|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|
| General Special Revenue | \$ | 84,465 1,489,710 | \$ | 10,570,973 790,714 | \$ | 10,655,438 2,280,424 |
| Food Service | | 519,881 | - | 7,191 | - | 527,072 |
| Total Awards and Financial Assistance | \$ | 2,094,056 | \$ | 11,368,878 | \$ | 13,462,934 |

Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 5: ADJUSTMENTS

Amounts reported in the column entitled "adjustments" represent rounding adjustments and grant balance cancellations.

Note 6: REIMBURSED AND ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 the School District was the recipient of federal and state assistance that represented either a reimbursement to the School District or payments made on-behalf of the School District. Revenues and expenditures reported under the federal food distribution program represent the current year value received and the current year distribution, respectively, of Americangrown United States Department of Agriculture foods utilized in the School District's food service program. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year. Lastly, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs, non-contributory insurance and post-retirement medical costs related to TPAF members.

Note 7: MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results

| Financial Statements | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Type of auditor's report issued | | | Unm | odified |
| Internal control over financial reporting: | | | | |
| Material weakness(es) identified? | | | yes <u>x</u> | no |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | | | yesx | none reported |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements | noted? | | yesx | _no |
| Federal Awards | | | | |
| Internal control over major programs: | | | | |
| Material weakness(es) identified? | | | yesx | _no |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | | | yesx | none reported |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance fo | or major programs | | Unm | odified |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to with Section 516 of Title 2 U.S. Code of Fede Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Code) | eral Regulations Part 200, Principles, and Audit | | yes <u>x</u> | _no |
| CFDA Number(s) | FAIN Number(s) | Name of Federal Program | n or Cluster | |
| | | Child Nutrition Cluster: | | |
| 10.553 | 16161NJ304N1099 | School Breakfast | Program | |
| 10.555 | 16161NJ304N1099 | National School L | unch Program | |
| 10.555 | 16161NJ304N1099 | National School L | ₋unch Program - I | HFKA |
| 10.555 | 16161NJ304N1099 | After School Sna | ck | |
| 10.556 | 16161NJ304N1099 | Special Milk Prog | ıram | |
| 10.555 | 16161NJ304N1099 | Food Distribution | Program | |
| Dollar threshold used to determine Type A progr | rams | | \$ | 750,000 |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | | | xyes | _no |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd)

| - | | |
|---|----------------------------|---|
| State Financial Assistance | | |
| Internal control over major programs: | | |
| Material weakness(es) identified? | yes <u>x</u> no | |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | yes <u>x</u> none reported | k |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs | Unmodified | |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB? | yes <u>x</u> no | |
| Identification of major programs: | | |
| GMIS Number(s) | Name of State Program | |
| | State Aid Public: | |
| 495-034-5120-078 | Equalization Aid | |
| 495-034-5120-089 | Special Education | |
| 495-034-5120-084 | Security Aid | |
| 495-034-5120-068 | School Choice | |
| 495-034-5095-083 | Under Adequacy Aid | |
| 495-034-5120-098 | PARCC Readiness Aid | |
| 495-034-5120-097 | Per Pupil Growth Aid | |
| Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs | \$ 750,00 | 0 |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | x yes no | |

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Section 2- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

No current year findings.

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Section 3- Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major Federal programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

No current year findings.

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Section 4- Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major State programs, as required by State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

No current year findings

BOROUGH OF CLAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

No prior year findings.

FEDERAL AWARDS

Finding No. 2015-001

Program

National School Lunch Program (CFDA 10.555), Food Distribution Program (CFDA 10.555), School Breakfast Program (10.553).

Condition

Net cash resources exceeded three months average expenditures.

Current Status

This condition has been corrected for the year ended June 30, 2016.

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

No prior year findings.